BRITISH
PSYCHOLOGICAL
SOCIETY

767 Periodicals
British

Journal Rebind Co. Ltd.
Unit 4, Big Wheat

SHL
WITHDRAWN

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/british-journal-of-criminology_1950-1970_1-10_cumulative-index

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY

DELINQUENCY AND DEVIANT SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

Formerly

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF DELINQUENCY

Volumes 1–10; 1950–1960

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1950—1970

Compiled by

THE INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY AND TREATMENT OF DELINQUENCY

LONDON
STEVENS & SONS LTD.
1971

Published for the Institute for the Study and Treatment of Delinquency by Stevens & Sons Limited of 11 *New Fetter Lane, London and printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press Limited, London and Reading*

SBN 420 43740 1

©
The British Journal of Criminology
1971

PREFACE

THE first number of the *British Journal of Delinquency* (BJD) appeared in July 1950, as the official publication of the Institute for the Study and Treatment of Delinquency. The three Editors—Edward Glover, Hermann Mannheim and Emanuel Miller—then announced that its primary aim was " to enable students of criminology to keep in touch with recent developments in the various branches of science concerned with the investigation, treatment and prevention of delinquency."

Ten years later it was decided to change both the title and the publishers of the *Journal*; but there was no break in production and no alteration in editorial policy. The first number of the *British Journal of Criminology* (BJC), published by Stevens and Sons on behalf of the I.S.T.D., appeared in July 1960. The volumes were brought into line with the calendar year in 1963–64, Volume 4 consisting of six issues from July 1963 to October 1964 inclusive.

For twelve years after the establishment of the *Journal* the three original Editors carried out all the editorial work unaided; in 1962 four Assistant Editors were appointed to help them; in 1968 the present structure was set up of an Editorial Board consisting of three Editors and a number of Associate Editors. Dr. Mannheim retired in 1967 and was succeeded by Mr. J. E. Hall Williams; Dr. Emanuel Miller died in July 1970, and Dr. Peter Scott took his place.

This Index, covering ten volumes of the BJD (1950–60) followed by ten of the BJC (1960–70), has been compiled by the I.S.T.D. to commemorate the twenty years during which the prestige and authority of the *Journal* have steadily grown. The Index itself—with its impressive list of contributors and wide range of subjects—is perhaps the best indication of this. It also constitutes an interesting social document, reflecting changing trends in criminology and development of new areas of concern over the last twenty years.

I.S.T.D.

December 1971

CONTENTS

Index of Authors 1
Subject Index 35

INDEX OF AUTHORS

(Titles of main articles are given in Roman type: those of Notes in italic.)

ABD-EL-RAZEK, ADNAN and SHOHAM, NAHUM and SHLOMO
Immigration Ethnicity and Ecology as Related to Juvenile Delinquency in Israel. BJC **6,** 391.

ABSE, LEO
The Sexual Offences Act. BJC **8,** 86.

AKMAN, DOGAN D.
Juvenile Delinquency in Canada. A Sociologist's View on the Recent Report. BJC **7,** 214.

AKMAN, DOGAN D. and NORMANDEAU, ANDRÉ
The Measurement of Crime and Delinquency in Canada. BJC **7,** 129.

AKMAN, DOGAN D., FIGLIO, ROBERT and NORMANDEAU, ANDRÉ
Conerning the Measurement of Delinquency—A Rejoinder and Beyond. BJC **7,** 442.

ALLCHIN, W. H.
Some Positive Aspects of Delinquent Behaviour. BJC **3,** 38.

ALPER, BENEDICT S.
Borstal Briefly Revisited. BJC **8,** 6.

ANDENAES, JOHANNES
Recent Trends in the Criminal Law and Penal System in Norway. I. Criminal Law. BJD **5,** 21.
The Institute for Criminology at the University of Oslo. BJD **6,** 151.

ANDERSON, J. W.
Recidivism, Intelligence and Social Class. BJD **8,** 294.

ANDRY, R. G.
Faulty Paternal and Maternal-Child Relationships, Affection and Delinquency. BJD **8,** 34.
Criminological Conferences in Paris and Rome in 1962. BJC **3,** 401.
University of Cambridge First National Conference. BJC **4,** 613.
The Third UN Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders. BJC **6,** 72.

ANTHONY, H. S.
The Association of Violence and Depression in a Sample of Young Offenders. BJC **8,** 346.

ARGYLE, MICHAEL and WALKER, NIGEL
Does the Law affect Moral Judgments? BJC **4,** 570.

ASUNI, T.
Nigerian National Society of Criminology. BJC **5,** 441.

ATCHESON, J. D. and WILLIAMS, D. C.
A Study of the Intake Procedure in a Juvenile Court Clinic. BJD **6,** 182

BAAN, P. A. H.
The Dutch Prison System: A New Psychiatric Observation Hospital. BJD **1,** 60.

BAKATSULAS, MENELAUS
The Greek Code of Prison Rules 1967. BJC **8,** 211.

BALER, L., HUTCHESON, B. R., FLOYD, W. and OTTENSTEIN, D.
A Prognostic (Predictive) Classification of Juvenile Court First Offenders Based on a Follow-up Study. BJC **6,** 354.
BALL, JOHN C.
Marijuana Smoking and the Onset of Heroin Use. BJC **7,** 408.
BANWELL, L. G.
Children and Young Persons (Amendment) Act, 1952. BJD **3,** 206.
BARBOUR, R. F.
Child Guidance Clinics and the Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency. BJD **7,** 271.
BARNES, H. M., PECK, D. F., GATHERCOLE, C. E., CRAFT, M. J. and MCDOUGALL, J.
A Review of 100 Discharges from a Special Hospital. BJC **8,** 419.
BARRY, JOHN VINCENT
Prostitution: Report from Australia. BJD **9,** 182.
BARTHOLOMEW, ALLEN A.
Extraversion-Introversion and Neuroticism in First Offenders and Recidivists. B.J.D. **10,** 120.
BARTHOLOMEW, ALLEN A. and KELLEY, M. F.
The Incidence of a Criminal Record in 1,000 Consecutive "Alcoholics." BJC **5,** 143.
BARTLEME, K. and CORSINI, R. J.
Penology and the Attitudes of Prisoners. BJD **4,** 55.
BATCHELOR, I. R. C. and NAPIER, M. B.
Broken Homes and Attempted Suicide. BJD **4,** 99.
BEBBINGTON, B. N.
Current Criminological Research. II. Home Office Police Research and Planning Branch. BJC **8,** 55.
BEERMANN, R.
The Soviet Law on Commissions for Cases of Juveniles. BJC **2,** 386.
The Parasite Law in the Soviet Union. BJC **3,** 71.
"*Sovetskaya Zakonnost*" (*Soviet Legality*). BJC **3,** 184.
The Further Development of the Anti-Parasite Laws. BJC **5,** 207.
An Important Amendment to the Anti-Parasite Law of the RSFSR. BJC **6,** 210.
BELLE, OSLEN STEPHEN
Anti-Authoritarian Behaviour. BJC **9,** 354.
BENSON, GEORGE
Classification, Allocation and Prediction Tables. BJD **1,** 271.
A Note on the Report of a Committee to Review Punishment in Prisons, Borstal Institutions, Approved Schools and Remand Homes. Parts I and II: Prisons and Borstal Institutions. BJD **2,** 239.
A Note on the Habitual Criminal. BJD **3,** 198.
A Further Note on the Habitual Criminal. BJD **5,** 138.
Prediction Methods and Young Prisoners. BJD **9,** 192.
DE BERKER, PAUL
Staff Strain in Institutions. BJD **6,** 278.
"State of Mind" Reports: The Inadequate Personality. BJC **1,** 6.
International Colloquium on New Psychological Methods for the Treatment of Prisoners. BJC **3,** 179.
Group Counselling in Penal Institutions. BJC **4,** 62.
Impressions of Civil Debtors in Prison. BJC **5,** 310.

BISSELL, D.
Group Work in the Probation Setting. BJC **2,** 229.
BLACKLER, CHARMIAN
Primary Recidivism in Adult Men: Differences between Men on First and Second Prison Sentence. BJC **8,** 130.
BLOM-COOPER, L. J.
The Case of Gypsy Smith. BJC **1,** 171.
Murder. BJC **2,** 391.
BLOM-COOPER, L. J. and KLARE, HUGH J.
First Offenders. BJC **4,** 392.
BLOOM, LEONARD
Some Aspects of the Residential Psychotherapy of Maladjusted or Delinquent Children. BJD **6,** 41.
The Shotton Hall Experiment. BJD **10,** 136.
BOLT, W. J.
The Delinquent's Viewpoint. BJD **8,** 232.
A Television Study of "Crime." BJC **1,** 278.
BOON, ILSE and WILLIAMS, D. C.
The Prohibition in Western Germany of the Admission of Evidence Obtained Through Narco-Analysis. BJD **2,** 55.
BOSLOW, H. M., ROSENTHAL, D. and GLIEDMAN, L. H.
The Maryland Defective Delinquency Law. BJD **10,** 5.
BOTTOMS, A. E. and MCCLINTOCK, F. H.
Current Criminological Research: III (1) Operational Research in a Borstal Institution. BJC **8,** 59.
BRADLEY, J. and MARTIN, J. P.
Design of a Study of the Cost of Crime. BJC **4,** 591.
BRAITHWAITE, R. M.
Attendance Centres for Young Offenders. BJD **2,** 242.
BREZNITZ, S., ESHEL, Y. and KUGELMASS, S.
Moral Judgment of Lower-Class Delinquents. BJC **8,** 69.
BRIERLEY, HARRY
Withdrawal and Delinquency. BJC **2,** 277.
BRIGGS, DENNIE, JONES, MAXWELL and TUXFORD, JOY
What has Psychiatry to Learn from Penology? BJC **4,** 227.
BRISBY, F. H.
Assessing the Offender for the Courts: II. A Prison Medical Officer's Viewpoint. BJC **1,** 109.
BRITISH SOCIETY OF CRIMINOLOGY, An address to
The Influence of Industrialisation on Crime in the Nineteenth Century. BJC **7,** 342.
BRODSKY, STANLEY L.
The Prisoner as Agent of Attitude Change: A Study of Prison Profiles' Effect. BJC **10,** 280.
BROOKS, EDWARD M. and TWAIN, DAVID C.
A Comparison of Wechsler, Revised Beta and Otis Scores of Delinquent Boys. BJC **3,** 288.
BROWN, L. NEVILLE
Legal Background to the Family Court. BJC **6,** 139.
BRUCE, NIGEL
Delinquent and Non-Delinquent Reactions to Parental Deprivation. BJC **10,** 270.

BUCKLE, DONALD and MORRIS, NORVAL
The Psychiatrist as Witness—A Reply. BJD **2,** 252.
BUIKHUISEN, W. and JONGMAN, R. W.
A Legalistic Classification of Juvenile Delinquents. BJC **10,** 109.
BURKHART, WALTER R.
The Parole Work Unit Programme: An Evaluation Report. BJC **9,** 125.
BURNS, C. L. C.
Psychiatric Treatment of Children in a Residential Setting. BJC **2,** 4.

CAIN, MAUREEN E.
Role Conflict among Police Juvenile Liaison Officers. BJC **8,** 366.
CAIN, MAUREEN E. and DEARDEN, M.
Initial Reactions to a new Juvenile Liaison Scheme. BJC **6,** 421.
CALDER, W.
The Sexual Offender: A Prison Medical Officer's Viewpoint. BJD **6,** 26.
CALLARD, PAULINE M.
Punishment by the State—Its Motives and Form. BJD **10,** 36.
Significant Differences between Recidivists and Non-Recidivists. BJC **7,** 93.
CAMBRIDGE INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY
Second National Conference on Research and Teaching in Criminology. BJC **7,** 104.
CARROLL, DENIS
International Society of Criminology. BJD **2,** 162.
CARROLL, DENIS and MANNHEIM, HERMANN
The Fourth International Course in Criminology. BJD **5,** 75.
CARSON, W. G.
White Collar Crime and the Enforcement of Factory Legislation. BJC **10,** 383.
CARSTAIRS, G. M.
The Case of Thakur Kumar Singh: A Culture Conditioned Crime. BJD **4,** 14.
CAVENAGH, W. E.
Justice and Welfare in Juvenile Courts. BJD **7,** 196.
A Comment on the Ingleby Report. BJC **2,** 54.
What Kind of Court or Committee? BJC **6,** 123.
CHANDLER, ANN and WILKINS, LESLIE T.
Confidence and Competence in Decision Making. BJC **5,** 22.
CHAPPELL, DUNCAN
Australian Seminars on the Problem of Drug Abuse. BJC **7,** 413.
CHAPPELL, DUNCAN and WILSON, PAUL
Australian Attitudes to the Police: A Pilot Study. BJC **8,** 424.
CHAZAL, JEAN
French Legislation Relating to Delinquent Children. BJD **3,** 125.
CHESLEY, JOAN, GRYGIER, T. and TUTERS, ELIZABETH WILSON
Parental Deprivation: A Study of Delinquent Children. BJC **9,** 209.
CHOPPEN, VALERIE
The Origins of the Philosophy of Detention Centres. BJC **10,** 158.
CHORLEY, RT. HON. LORD
Hermann Mannheim: A Biographical Appreciation. BJC **10,** 324.
CHRISTIANSEN, KARL O.
The Institute of Criminal Science, University of Copenhagen. BJD **10,** 48.
Delinquent Generations in Denmark. BJC **4,** 259.

Christie, Nils
Scandinavian Co-operation in Criminology. BJD **9,** 212.
Clark, C. D. L.
Criminal Injuries (Compensation) Bill. BJD **10,** 307.
R. v. *Podola.* BJD **10,** 302.
Clarke, John
Delinquent Personalities. BJC **3,** 147.
Clarke, R. V. G.
Approved School Boy Absconders and Corporal Punishment. BJC **6,** 364.
Seasonal and other Environmental Aspects of Absconding by Approved School Boys. BJC **7,** 195.
Absconding and Adjustment to the Training School. BJC **8,** 285.
Clarke, R. V. G. and Martin, D. N.
The Personality of Approved School Boy Absconders. BJC **9,** 366.
Clifford, W.
Delinquency in Cyprus. BJD **5,** 146.
Crime in Northern Rhodesia. BJC **1,** 62.
Crime in Southern Rhodesia. BJC **2,** 291.
The Lapithos Reform School: An Intensive Follow-up of Cyprus Juvenile Offenders. BJC **3,** 47.
The African View of Crime. BJC **4,** 477.
Clinard, Marshall B.
Research Frontiers in Criminology. BJD **7,** 110.
Contribution of Sociology to Understanding Deviant Behaviour. BJC **3,** 110.
Clouston, G. Stewart and Lightfoot, William
The Juvenile Courts and the Child Guidance Service. BJD **3,** 269.
Cockburn, James J. and Maclay, Inga
Sex Differentials in Juvenile Delinquency. BJC **5,** 289.
Cockett, R.
Borstal Training: A Follow-up Study. BJC **6,** 150.
Collis, Arthur
The Work of the Children's Department in Relation to the Juvenile Court. BJD **7,** 242.
Connell, P. H.
A Psychiatrist Joins the Staff of an Approved School: Theoretical and Practical Considerations. BJC **5,** 36.
Views on Psychiatry and Approved Schools. BJC **5,** 150.
Conrad, John P.
The Assistant Governor in the English Prison. BJD **10,** 245.
Cormier, Bruno M., Kennedy, Miriam and Sendbuehler, M.
Cell Breakage and Gate Fever. BJC **7,** 317.
Cornil, Paul
Indeterminate Sentence and Parole. BJD **7,** 70.
Corsini, Raymond J.
Group Psychotherapy in Correctional Rehabilitation. BJC **4,** 272.
Corsini, Raymond J. and Bartleme, K.
Penology and the Attitudes of Prisoners. BJD **4,** 55.
Craft, Michael J.
A Psychopathic Unit. BJD **10,** 222.
Psychopathic Personalities: A Review of Diagnosis, Aetiology, Prognosis and Treatment. BJC **1,** 237.

CRAFT MICHAEL J. (*cont.*)
Personality Disorder, Dullness and Delinquency. BJC **2,** 262.
A Follow-Up Study of Disturbed Juvenile Delinquents. BJC **5,** 55.
English Psychopaths and their Treatment. BJC **8,** 412.
CRAFT, M. J., MCDOUGALL, J., BARNES, H. M., PECK, D. F. and GATHERCOLE, C.E.
A Review of 100 Discharges from a Special Hospital. BJC **8,** 419.
CROFT, JOHN
A Note on the London County Council's Report of the Committee on Juvenile Delinquency, 1950. BJD **2,** 324.

DAVIES, MARTIN
Offence Behaviour and the Classification of Offenders. BJC **9,** 39.
DAVIES, MARTIN and MOTT, JOY
Home Office Research Unit Studies using the Jesness Inventory. BJC **7,** 325.
DAVIES, PAUL
The Criminal Law Act 1967. BJC **8,** 88.
DAVIS, D. RUSSELL and GREEN, B. R.
The Employment History of Approved School Boys. BJD **2,** 303.
DAVIS, D. RUSSELL and SIMMONS, MONTAGUE M.
Experiment at Kneesworth Hall. BJD **4,** 109.
DAWTRY, FRANK
The Rehabilitation of the Prisoner. BJD **2,** 64.
Whither Probation? BJD **8,** 180.
I.P.P.F.—Council of Europe Joint Seminar. BJD **10,** 305.
Parliament 1962–63. BJC **4,** 176.
Parliament 1963–64. BJC **4,** 609.
The Child, The Family and the Young Offender. BJC **5,** 437.
The Abolition of the Death Penalty in Gt. Britain. BJC **6,** 183.
Parliamentary Note. BJC **7,** 453.
DAY, M. J.
An "Adventure" Experiment with Boys on Probation. BJC **4,** 486.
DEAN, C. W. and DUGGAN, T. J.
Interaction and Parole Prediction. BJC **9,** 345.
DEARDEN, M. and CAIN, MAUREEN E.
Initial Reactions to a new Juvenile Liaison Scheme. BJC **6,** 421.
DELANEY, LLOYD T.
Establishing Relations with Anti-Social Groups and an Analysis of their Structure. BJD **5,** 34.
DELGODA, J. P.
Trends of "Grave Crime" in Ceylon, 1940–60. BJC **5,** 431.
DER WALT, PIET J. VAN
Recidivism. BJC **3,** 283.
DIETZE, H. J. and VOEGELE, G. E.
Addiction to Gasoline Smelling in Juvenile Delinquents. BJC **4,** 43.
DINITZ, S., SIMPSON, JON E., KAY, BARBARA and RECKLESS, WALTER C.
Delinquency Potential of Pre-Adolescents in High-Delinquency Areas. BJD **10,** 211.
DOCKAR-DRYSDALE, P.
Some Aspects of Damage and Restitution. BJD **4,** 4.
The Residential Treatment of "Frozen" Children. BJD **9,** 106.

Doherty, Frances
Follow-up Inquiry on Results of Research Schemes. BJC **6,** 410.
Douglas, J. W. B., Ross, J. M., Hammond, W. A. and Mulligan, D. G.
Delinquency and Social Class. BJC **6,** 294.
Doust, J. W. Lovett, Stafford-Clark, David and Pond, D. A.
The Psychopath in Prison: A Preliminary Report of a Co-operative Research. BJD **2,** 117.
Downes, D. M.
"*Patterns of Teenage Delinquency.*" BJC **4,** 80.
Downey, Bernard W. M.
Compensating Victims of Violent Crime. BJC **5,** 92.
Drapkin, Israel and Landau, Simha F.
Drug Offenders in Israel: A Survey. BJC **6,** 376.
Duggan, T. J. and Dean, C. W.
Interaction and Parole Prediction. BJC **9,** 345.
Dunbar, Ian M. and Hannam, Charles L.
An Experiment in the Training of Social Workers and Prisoners. BJC **6,** 430.
Duncan, Margaret
Environmental Therapy in a Hostel for Maladjusted Children. BJD **3,** 248.

Edwards, A. H.
The Mental Health Bill: Summary and Legal Considerations. BJD **9,** 291.
Edwards, J. ll. J.
The Homicide Act, 1957: A Critique. BJD **8,** 49.
Eglash, Albert
Creative Restitution: Its Roots in Psychiatry, Religion and Law. BJD **10,** 114.
Eilenberg, M. D.
Remand Home Boys, 1930–1955. BJC **2,** 111.
Eisenstadt, S. N.
Delinquent Group-Formation among Immigrant Youth. BJD **2,** 34.
Elkin, W. A.
Criminal Statistics 1955. BJD **8,** 65.
Elles, G. W.
The Closed Circuit: The Study of a Delinquent Family. BJC **2,** 23.
Ellison, D. R. and Haas, H. E.
A Recent Judicial Interpretation of the M'Naghten Rules. BJD **4,** 128.
English, H.
Prevention of Juvenile Crime. BJC **4,** 68.
Epps, Phyllis
A Preliminary Survey of 300 Female Delinquents in Borstal Institutions. BJD **1,** 187.
A Further Survey of Female Delinquents Undergoing Borstal Treatment. BJD **4,** 265.
Erez, Ruth, Reckless, Walter C. and Shoham, Shlomo
Value Orientation and Awareness of Differential Opportunity of Delinquent and Non-Delinquent Boys in Israel. BJC **5,** 325.
Eshel, Y., Kugelmass, S. and Breznitz, S.
Moral Judgment of Lower-Class Delinquents. BJC **8,** 69.
Essex-Cater, Antony
Boys in Remand: A Study of 367 Cases. BJC **2,** 132.

Evans, John
Has the Psychiatrist a Useful Function at an Approved School? BJC **4,** 127.
Eynon, Thomas C. and Reckless, Walter C.
Companionship at Delinquency Onset. BJC **2,** 162.
Eysenck, Sybil B. G. and Eysenck, H. J.
Crime and Personality: An Empirical Study of the Three-Factor Theory. BJC **10,** 225.

Fairfield, L.
Notes on Prostitution. BJD **9,** 164.
Fairweather, Leslie
Prison Architecture in England. BJC **1,** 339.
The International Study Group on Prison Architecture. BJC **2,** 185.
Farnsworth, A.
Plan for Checking Juvenile Delinquency (transcribed from the Sidmouth MSS. 1816). BJD **4,** 135.
Fenton, Norman
The Accessibility of Prison Inmates of Different Custodial Levels to Various Forms of Rehabilitation. BJD **3,** 104.
Ferdinand, Theodore N.
Demographic Shifts and Criminality: An Inquiry. BJC **10,** 169.
Ferracuti, F. and Wolfgang, M. E.
Design for a Proposed Study of Violence. BJC **3,** 377.
Field, Elizabeth
Research into Detention Centres. BJC **9,** 62.
Field, Jack G.
Two Types of Recidivist and Maternal Deprivation. BJC **2,** 377.
Figlio, Robert, Normandeau, André and Akman, Dogan D.
Concerning the Measurement of Delinquency—A Rejoinder and Beyond. BJC **7,** 442.
Fisher, Roy
Borstal Recall Delinquency and the Cloward-Ohlin Theory of Criminal Subcultures. BJC **10,** 52.
Fisher, Sethard
Varieties of Juvenile Delinquency. BJC **2,** 251.
Therapeutic Community in a Correctional Establishment. BJC **8,** 275.
Fitch, J. H.
Men Convicted of Sexual Offences against Children. BJC **3,** 18.
Floyd, W., Hutcheson, B. R., Baler, L. and Ottenstein, D.
A Prognostic (Predictive) Classification of Juvenile Court First Offenders Based on a Follow-Up Study. BJC **6,** 354.
Forrest, A. R. and Hoghughi, M. S.
Eysenck's Theory of Criminality. BJC **10,** 240.
Foulds, G. A.
Neurosis and Character Disorder in Hospital and in Prison. BJC **8,** 46.
Fox, Sir Lionel
The Medico-Psychological and Social Examination of Delinquents. BJD **3,** 85.
On the Application of Penological Science. BJD **5,** 112.
Fox, Sir Lionel and Hill, C. P.
United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders. BJD **6,** 217.

FRANKLIN, M. E.
Children's Social Adjustment. BJD **2,** 326.
FRANKS, C. M.
Recidivism, Psychopathy and Personality. BJD **6,** 192.
FREEMAN, JOHN C.
New Trends in Crime and its Control. I.S.T.D. Summer School 1967. BJC **8,** 90.
FREY, ERWIN R.
Plans to Reform the Swiss Juvenile Penal Law. BJD **7,** 228.

GARDINER, GERALD
Legal Aspects. Part I of a Symposium on the Report of the Royal Commission on Capital Punishment. BJD **4,** 158.
GATHERCOLE, C. E., CRAFT, M. J., MCDOUGALL, J., BARNES, H. M. and PECK D. F.
A Review of 100 Discharges from a Special Hospital. BJC **8,** 419.
GELDER, MICHAEL
Behaviour and Aversion Therapy in the Treatment of Delinquency. II. Can Behaviour Therapy Contribute to the Treatment of Delinquency? BJC **5,** 365.
GERRARD, NATHAN L.
The Core Member of the Gang. BJC **4,** 361.
GIANNELL, A. S.
Giannell's Criminosynthesis Theory as an Interviewing Schedule for the Assessment of Criminality. BJC **8,** 74.
GIBBENS, T. C. N.
Recent Trends in the Management of Psychopathic Offenders. BJD **2,** 103.
Weekend-end Conference on Psychopathic Personality. BJD **2,** 154.
Part III of A Symposium on Predictive Methods in the Treatment of Delinquency. BJD **6,** 90.
Juvenile Prostitution. BJD **8,** 3.
Car Thieves. BJD **8,** 257.
Fifth International Congress of Social Defence. BJD **9,** 214.
U.N. European Group on the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders. BJD **9,** 213.
Supervision and Probation of Adolescent Girls. BJD **10,** 84.
Urbanization: Epilepsy: Arson. BJD **10,** 58.
Cultural Aspects of Delinquency. BJC **5,** 97.
A New Journal. BJC **8,** 435.
GIBBENS, T. C. N., POND, DESMOND A. and STAFFORD-CLARK, DAVID
Follow-Up Study of Criminal Psychopaths. BJD **6,** 126.
GIBBENS, T. C. N. and WALKER, A.
Violent Cruelty to Children. BJD **6,** 260.
GIBBS, JACK P.
Crime, Unemployment and Status Integration. BJC **6,** 49.
GIBSON, H. B., MORRISON, SYLVIA and WEST, D. J.
The Confession of Known Offences in Response to a Self-Reported Delinquency Schedule. BJC **10,** 277.
GIBSON, H. B. and WEST, D. J.
Social and Intellectual Handicaps as Precursors of Early Delinquency. BJC **10,** 21.

GLATT, M. M.
Alcoholism, Crime and Juvenile Delinquency. BJD **9,** 84.
GLAZEBROOK P. R.
Compensation for Victims of Crimes of Violence. BJC **2,** 295.
GLIEDMAN, L. H., BOSLOW, H. M. and ROSENTHAL, D. The Maryland Defective Delinquency Law. BJD **10,** 5.
GLOVER, EDWARD
On the Desirability of Isolating a " Functional " (Psycho-somatic) Group of Delinquent Disorders. BJD **1,** 104.
Notes on the M'Naghten Rules. BJD **1,** 276.
Preliminary Notes on the Application of Individual Methods of Research to the Problem of Psychopathy. BJD **2,** 149.
Report of the Governor's Study Commission on the Deviated Criminal Sex Offender (State of Michigan). BJD **3,** 53.
Report on the First Session of the Alcoholism Sub-Committee of the Expert Committee on Mental Health (W.H.O.). BJD **3,** 54.
Royal Commission on Capital Punishment: Memoranda received from Commonwealth Countries. BJD **3,** 54.
Psychiatric Aspects: Part II of A Symposium on the Report of the Royal Commission on Capital Punishment. BJD **4,** 162.
Team Research on Delinquency: A Psycho-analytical Commentary. BJD **4,** 173.
Prognosis or Prediction: A Psychiatric Examination of the Concept of " Recidivism." BJD **6,** 116.
Psychoanalysis and " Controlled " Research on Delinquency. BJC **3,** 63.
GLOVER, EDWARD and GRYGIER, T.
Projected Researches on the Alleged Preventive Effect of Capital Punishment and on Methods of Prevention of Crimes of Violence. BJD **2,** 144.
GLUECK, ELEANOR T.
Predicting Juvenile Delinquency. BJD **2,** 275.
GLUECK, SHELDON
Theory and Fact in Criminology. BJD **6,** 92.
GLUECK, SHELDON and ELEANOR
Potential Juvenile Delinquents can be Identified: What Next? BJC **4,** 215.
Varieties of Delinquent Types. BJC **5,** 236, 387.
GOLD, STANLEY
Psychiatric Assessment of School Truanters. BJC **7,** 202.
GOLDSTEIN, ABRAHAM S.
Research into the Administration of Criminal Law: A Report from the United States. BJC **6,** 27.
GOODMAN, NANCY
Manchester Senior Attendance Centre. BJC **5,** 275.
GRANT, J. DOUGLAS
The Use of Correctional Institutions as Self-Study Communities in Social Research. BJD **7,** 301.
GREEN, B. R. and DAVIS, D. RUSSELL
The Employment History of Approved School Boys. BJD **2,** 303.
GREEN, DAVID
The Abortion Act 1967. BJC **8,** 82.
GREENLAND, CYRIL
Incest. BJD **9,** 62.

GRIFFITHS, W. A.
The Development of an After-Care Hostel. BJC **9,** 312.
GRÜNHUT, M.
The Twelfth International Penal and Penitentiary Congress. BJD **1,** 148.
Probation as a Research Field: A Pilot Survey. BJD **2,** 287.
Juvenile Delinquents under Punitive Detention. BJD **5,** 191.
New Projects for Probation in France and Belgium. BJD **8,** 219.
The University Teaching of Social Science: Criminology. BJD **8,** 300.
After-Effects of Punitive Detention. BJD **10,** 178.
The Reform of Criminal Law in Germany. BJC **2,** 171.
GRYGIER, T.
The Second International Congress of Criminology. BJD **1,** 223.
Soviet Views on Western Crime and Criminology. BJD **1,** 283.
A Note on the Berkshire International Forum. BJD **2,** 252.
A Survey of Juvenile Delinquency Areas in a Small City: Georgetown, British Guiana. BJD **3,** 55.
Leisure Pursuits of Juvenile Delinquents: A Study in Methodology. BJD **5,** 210.
Homosexuality, Neurosis and "Normality": A Pilot Study in Psychological Measurement. BJD **9,** 59.
Criminology and the Advancement of Science. BJC **5,** 86.
The Effect of Social Action: Current Prediction Methods and Two New Models. BJC **6,** 269.
Centre of Criminology, University of Ottawa. BJC **8,** 314.
GRYGIER, T., CHESLEY, JOAN and TUTERS, ELIZABETH WILSON
Parental Deprivation: A Study of Delinquent Children. BJC **9,** 209.
GRYGIER, T. and GLOVER, EDWARD
Projected Researches on the Alleged Preventive Effect of Capital Punishment and on Methods of Prevention of Crimes of Violence. BJD **2,** 144.
GRYGIER, T. and SPENCER, J.
Canadian Congress of Corrections. BJC **2,** 181.
GUNASEKARA, M. G. S.
The Problem of Absconding in Boys' Approved Schools in England and Wales. BJC **4,** 145.
GURVITZ, MILTON
Developments in the Concept of Psychopathic Personality (1900–1950). BJD **2,** 88.

HAAS, A. M. LORENTZ DE
Epilepsy and Criminality. BJC **3,** 248.
HAAS, H. E. and ELLISON, D. R.
A Recent Judicial Interpretation of the M'Naghten Rules. BJD **4,** 128.
HAGEDORN, ROBERT
A Cross-Cultural Assessment of Reactions to Deviant Behaviour. BJC **6,** 381.
HALL, JEAN GRAHAM
The Prostitute and the Law. BJD **9,** 174.
The Street Offences Bill. BJD **9,** 301.
The Street Offences Act. BJD **10,** 135.
Criminal Statistics for England and Wales 1964. BJC **6,** 209.
Some Aspects of the Children and Young Persons Act 1969. BJC **10,** 78.

HALVORSEN, JOHANNES
Recent Trends in the Criminal Law and Penal System in Norway. II. Post-War Development in the Prison System. BJD **5,** 26.
HAMILTON, R. A. and ROSE, GORDON
Effects of a Juvenile Liaison Scheme. BJC **10,** 2.
HAMMOND, W. A., DOUGLAS, J. W. B., MULLIGAN, D. G. and ROSS, J. M.
Delinquency and Social Class. BJC **6,** 294.
HANNAM, CHARLES L. and DUNBAR, IAN M.
An Experiment in the Training of Social Workers and Prisoners. BJC **6,** 430.
HARRIS, GRACE G.
Comment (on Article by A. D. Ross, "A Clinical Communication: Epileptiform Attacks Provoked by Music"). BJD **7,** 62.
HAWARD, L. R. C.
Some Psychological Aspects of Oral Evidence. BJC **3,** 342.
HAWKINS, G. J.
The Institute of Criminology, Sydney University Law School. BJC **6,** 319.
HAYNER, NORMAN S.
Correctional Systems and National Values. BJC **3,** 163.
HENDERSON, SIR DAVID
Psychopathic States. BJD **2,** 84.
The Classification and Treatment of Psychopathic States. BJD **6,** 5.
HERMON, ZWI
The Advantages of Detaining Short-Term Prisoners in Open Institutions. BJC **4,** 83.
Group Therapy in the Psychiatric Ward of a Prison. BJC **4,** 84.
HILL, C. P.
Part II of A Symposium on Predictive Methods in the Treatment of Delinquency. BJD **6,** 87.
HILL, C. P. and FOX, SIR LIONEL
United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders. BJD **6,** 217.
HODGE, R. SESSIONS, WALTER, V. J. and WALTER, W. GREY
Juvenile Delinquency: An Electrophysiological, Psychological and Social Study. BJD **3,** 155.
HODGES, D. J.
Some Problems of Probation Work Arising from Seasonal Employment in a Coastal Holiday Resort. BJD **3,** 281.
HOGARTH, JOHN
Sentencing Research—Some Problems of Design. BJC **7,** 84.
HOGHUGHI, M. S. and FORREST, A. R.
Eysenck's Theory of Criminality. BJC **10,** 240.
HOLDEN, H. M.
The Problem of After-Care. II. The Voluntary Associate Scheme. BJC **4,** 341.
Behaviour and Aversion Therapy in the Treatment of Delinquency. III. *Should* Aversion and Behaviour Therapy be used in the Treatment of Delinquency? BJC **5,** 377.
HOLLANDER, PAUL
A Converging Social Problem: Juvenile Delinquency in the Soviet Union and the United States. BJC **9,** 148.
HOLT, NORMAN F.
A 16 PF Profile for Prisoners Convicted of "Drunk and Disorderly" Behaviour. BJC **5,** 196.

HOOD, ROGER
Prison and Borstal After-Care. BJC **3,** 301.
Criminal Statistics in Israel 1949–58. BJC **4,** 81.
Reducing Recidivism. BJC **6,** 303.
HOOD, ROGER and TAYLOR, IAN
Second Report of the Study of the Effectiveness of Pre-Sentence Investigations in Reducing Recidivism. BJC **8,** 431.
HOROVITZ, M. and WINNIK, H.
The Problem of Infanticide. BJC **2,** 40.
HOUSDEN, J.
The Relative Frequency of the Sexual Paraphilias as Demonstrated by 159 Graffito. BJC **3,** 290.
HOWARD, ELISABETH
The Ingleby Committee Report. BJC **1,** 264.
HOXTER, H. Z.
A Note on the Report on Vocational Guidance and Delinquency. BJD **2,** 58.
HUGHES, P.
" *Ponds* " (Henderson Trust Home for Emotionally Disturbed Children). BJD **4,** 124.
HUMPHREYS, CHRISTMAS
The Psychiatrist as Witness. BJD **2,** 53.
HUNT, A. W.
Enforcement in Probation Casework. BJC **4,** 239.
HUNTER, H.
Klinefelter's Syndrome and Delinquency. BJC **8,** 203.
HURLEY, W. and MONAHAN, T. M.
Arson: The Criminal and the Crime. BJC **9,** 4.
HUTCHESON, B. R., BALER, L., FLOYD, W. and OTTENSTEIN, D.
A Prognostic (Predictive) Classification of Juvenile Court First Offenders Based on a Follow-Up Study. BJC **6,** 354.

IRWIN, JOHN and YABLONSKY, LEWIS
The New Criminal: A View of the Contemporary Offender. BJC **5,** 183.
I.S.T.D. SCOTTISH BRANCH: GLASGOW WORKING PARTY
The Carrying of Offensive Weapons. BJC **10,** 255.

JAFFE, ELIEZER D.
Family Anomie and Delinquency: Development of the Concept and some Empirical Findings. BJC **9,** 376.
JAHODA, GUSTAV
" Money-Doubling " in the Gold Coast: with some Cross-Cultural Comparisons. BJD **8,** 266.
JAMES, I. PIERCE
Delinquency and Heroin Addiction in Britain. BJC **9,** 108.
JAMES, JOHN
The Application of the Small Group Concept to the Study of the Prison Community. BJD **5,** 269.
JARVIS, F. V.
The Probation Service—the Effect of the White Paper. BJC **6,** 152.
JASINSKY, JERZY
Delinquent Generations in Poland. BJC **6,** 170.

JAYAWARDENE, C. H. S.
The English Precursors of Lombroso. BJC **4,** 164.
JEPSON, N. A.
Homosexuality, Capital Punishment and the Law. Two Questionnaires. BJD **9,** 246.
JOHNSTON, NORMAN
Recent Trends in Correctional Architecture. BJC **1,** 317.
JONES, HOWARD
Approaches to an Ecological Study. BJD **8,** 277.
The Problem of After-Care. IV. A Sociologist Looks at After-Care. BJC **4,** 353.
JONES, H. DAVIES
Carlton in Perspective. BJD **10,** 295.
JONES, H. GWYNNE
Behaviour and Aversion Therapy in the Treatment of Delinquency. I. The Techniques of Behaviour Therapy and Delinquent Behaviour. BJC **5,** 355.
JONES, MAXWELL S.
Commentary (on article by J. Douglas Grant "The Use of Correctional Institutions as Self-Study Communities in Social Research"). BJD **7,** 307.
The Mental Health Bill and the Psychopath. II. BJD **9,** 300.
The Treatment of Character Disorders. BJC **3,** 276.
JONES, MAXWELL S., BRIGGS, DENNIE and TUXFORD, JOY
What has Psychiatry to Learn from Penology? BJC **4,** 227.
JONES, NEVILLE J.
Annual Conference of the Association of Workers for Maladjusted Children. BJC **6,** 77.
Difficult Boys in Approved Schools. BJC **10,** 136.
JONGMAN, R. W. and BUIKHUISEN, W.
A Legalistic Classification of Juvenile Delinquents. BJC **10,** 109.

KAASEN, ASBJÖRN
A New Prison for Psychopathic and Other Mentally Abnormal Offenders in Norway. BJD **1,** 229.
KAHAN, B. J.
"The Child, the Family and the Young Offender." Revolutionary or Evolutionary? BJC **6,** 159.
KAHN, JACK H. and NURSTEN, JEAN P.
Child Guidance Procedure in Relation to the Juvenile Court. BJC **3,** 294.
KAY, BARBARA, SIMPSON, JON E., DINITZ, S. and RECKLESS, WALTER C.
Delinquency Potential of Pre-Adolescents in High-Delinquency Areas. BJD **10,** 211.
KAY, BRIAN
Reactions of Delinquents and Other Groups to Experimentally Induced Frustration. BJD **4,** 245.
KEIR, GERTRUDE H.
Children and the Cinema. BJD **1,** 225.
Catalogue of Films on Psychology. BJD **5,** 74.
KELLEY, MARGARET F. and BARTHOLOMEW, ALLEN A.
The Incidence of a Criminal Record in 1,000 Consecutive "Alcoholics." BJC **5,** 143.

KELLY, DELOS H. and WINSLOW, ROBERT W.
Seriousness of Delinquent Behaviour: An Alternative Perspective. BJC **10,** 124.
KEMPE, G. TH.
The Homosexual in Society. BJD **5,** 4.
Professor Pompe Leaves Utrecht University. BJC **4,** 76.
KENNEDY, MIRIAM, SENDBUEHLER, M. and CORMIER, BRUNO M.
Cell Breakage and Gate Fever. BJC **7,** 317.
KEPHART, WILLIAM M.
Racial Factors and Urban Law Enforcement. BJD **5,** 144.
KILBRANDON, THE HON. LORD
Children in Trouble. BJC **6,** 112.
The Scottish Reforms: I—The Impact on the Public. BJC **8,** 235.
KINBERG, OLOF
The Criminological Institute of the University of Stockholm. BJD **1,** 45.
KIRK, JOAN, WARDER, JOHN and PRESLY, ALLAN S.
Intelligence and Literacy in Prison and Hospital Populations. BJC **10,** 286.
KJOLSTAD, TH.
Recent Trends in the Criminal Law and Penal System in Norway. III. Security Measures. BJD **5,** 29.
KLARE, HUGH J.
The Howard League Summer School 1951. BJD **2,** 256.
The Report of the Prison Commissioners, 1953. BJD **5,** 229.
Report of the Wynn Parry Committee. BJD **9,** 222.
The Work of the European Committee on Crime Problems. BJC **1,** 377.
After-Care. BJC **4,** 268.
The Mountbatten Report. BJC **8,** 80.
Recruitment of Prison Governors. BJC **9,** 394.
Post-Mortem on Hanging. BJC **10,** 186.
KLARE, HUGH J. and BLOM-COOPER, LOUIS
First Offenders. BJC **4,** 392.
KLARE, HUGH J. and MANNHEIM, H.
Prison Reform. BJD **7,** 148.
KLEIN, C.
A Case of Mental Sadism. BJC **3,** 170.
KNELL, B. E. F.
Capital Punishment: Its Administration in Relation to Juvenile Offenders in the Nineteenth Century and its Possible Administration in the Eighteenth. BJC **5,** 198.
KOLVIN, ISRAEL, OUNSTED, CHRISTOPHER and LEE, DOUGLAS
Aggression in Adolescent Delinquents. BJC **7,** 296.
KUENSTLER, P. H. K.
Declining Statistics—Growing Problems. BJD **5,** 312.
KUGELMASS, S., BREZNITZ, S. and ESHEL, Y.
Moral Judgment of Lower-Class Delinquents. BJC **8,** 69.

LACK, CHRISTOPHER
Observations on the Classifying of Delinquent Adolescent Girls. BJD **3,** 46.
LAFITTE, FRANÇOIS
Homosexuality and the Law. BJD **9,** 8.
LANDAU, SIMHA F. and DRAPKIN, ISRAEL
Drug Offenders in Israel: A Survey. BJC **6,** 376.

Laulicht, Jerome
Selection Policies in Training Schools as related to Types of Rehabilitation Programmes. BJC **4,** 108.
Laycock, A. L.
Vascular Changes under Stress in Delinquents and Controls. BJC **8,** 64.
Lee, Douglas, Kolvin, Israel and Ounsted, Christopher
Aggression in Adolescent Delinquents. BJC **7,** 296.
Lees, J. P. and Newson, L. J.
Family or Sibship Position and Some Aspects of Juvenile Delinquency. BJD **5,** 46.
Leeves, R. E.
What Criteria for Admission to Probation Hostels? BJC **7,** 207.
Leigh, Dennis
John Haslam—A Pioneer of Forensic Psychiatry. BJD **4,** 201.
Leitch, A.
The Open Prison. BJD **2,** 25.
Liddell, E. G.
Rural Problem Families and the Primary School. BJC **7,** 45.
Lightfoot, William and Clouston, G. Stewart
The Juvenile Courts and the Child Guidance Service. BJD **3,** 269.
Lin, Tsung-Yi
Tai-Pau and Liu-Mang: Two Types of Delinquent Youths in Chinese Society. BJD **8,** 244.
Lithner, Klas
The Last Execution in Denmark. BJC **1,** 380.
Little, Alan
The Treatment of Young Offenders. BJD **10,** 217.
Crime, Prison and After, 1959. BJC **1,** 268.
Borstal Success and the "Quality" of Borstal Inmates. BJC **2,** 266.
Penal Theory, Penal Reform and Borstal Practice. BJC **3,** 257.
Professor Eysenck's Theory of Crime: An Empirical Test on Adolescent Offenders. BJC **4,** 152.
"Parental Deprivation, Separation and Crime": A Test on Adolescent Recidivists. BJC **5,** 419.
The Increase in Crime 1592–62: An Empirical Analysis on Adolescent Offenders. BJC **5,** 77.
The "Quality" of Borstal Receptions. BJC **5,** 190.
Little, W. R. and Ntskhe, V. R.
Social Class Background of Young Offenders from London. BJD **10,** 130.
Lodge, T. S.
A Comparison of Criminal Statistics of England and Wales with those of Scotland. BJD **7,** 50.
Lopez-Rey, Manuel
International Co-operation by the United Nations in the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders. BJD **5,** 125.
Administrative Penology (England and Wales). BJC **5,** 4.
Release and Provisional Release of Sentenced Prisoners. BJC **6,** 236.
Lowson, David
Delinquency in Industrial Areas. BJC **1,** 50.
Lunden, W. A.
Juvenile Delinquency in Belgium. 1930–1949. BJD **4,** 51.

LUNDEN, W. A. (*cont.*)
The Theory of Crime Prevention. BJC **2,** 213.
LYLE, WILLIAM H., JR. and RAINEY, MICHAEL L.
The Cornell Index as a Screening Device with Institutionalised Offenders. BJC **8,** 295.
LYNCH, GEORGE, MANNHEIM, HERMANN and SPENCER, JOHN
Magisterial Policy in the London Juvenile Courts. BJD **8,** Part I. 13, Part II. 119.

MABERLY, ALAN
Delinquency in Handicapped Children. BJD **1,** 125.
MCCLINTOCK, F. H. and BOTTOMS, A. E.
Current Criminological Research: III (1) Operational Research in a Borstal Institution. BJC **8,** 59.
MCDOUGALL, J., BARNES, H. M., PECK, D. F., GATHERCOLE, C. E. and CRAFT, M. J.
A Review of 100 Discharges from a Special Hospital. BJC **8,** 419.
MCHARG, JAMES F. and UYTMAN, JOHN D.
A Psychiatric Survey of Admissions to two Scottish Approved Schools. BJC **7,** 56.
MACK, JOHN A.
Police Juvenile Liaison Schemes. BJC **3,** 361.
University of Glasgow Residential Course in Criminological Studies. BJC **3,** 88.
The Kilbrandon Report. BJC **4,** 604.
A Sequel to Kilbrandon. BJC **7,** 103.
The Scottish White Paper—"Social Work and the Community." BJC **7,** 336.
The Scottish Reforms: II—The Social Work (Scotland) Bill 1968. BJC **8,** 242.
MACKAY, G. W. and TONG, JOHN E.
A Statistical Follow-Up of Mental Defectives of Dangerous or Violent Propensities. BJD **9,** 276.
MCKERRACHER, D. W. and WATSON, R. A.
Tattoo Marks and Behaviour Disorder. BJC **9,** 167.
MCKISSACK, I. J.
The Peak Age for Property Crimes. BJC **7,** 184.
MACLAY, DAVID T.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Compensatory Types of Indecent Exposure. BJD **3,** 34.
Indications for Residential Treatment of the Delinquent Child. BJD **7,** 27.
A Survey of Delinquent Children. BJC **5,** 63.
MACLAY, INGA and COCKBURN, JAMES J.
Sex Differentials in Juvenile Delinquency. BJC **5,** 289.
MCQUAID, JOHN
A Personality Profile of Delinquent Boys in Scottish Approved Schools. BJC **10,** 147.
MACRAE, F. J.
The English Probation Training System. BJD **8,** 210.
MCWALTER, H. S.
A Preliminary Comparative Study of E.C.T. and Chlorpromazine in the Treatment of Certain Prison Neuroses. BJC **2,** 381.

MADGE, JOHN
Trends in Prison Design. BJC **1,** 362.

MALIPHANT, R. and WALLIS, C. P.
Delinquent Areas in the County of London: Ecological Factors. BJC **7,** 250.

MANNHEIM, HERMANN
Commentary on Article by N. Muller: "The Group Factor in Crime and Punishment." BJD **1,** 97.
The Treatment of Neurotic and Psychopathic Offenders. BJD **1,** 151.
The Second International Congress of Criminology. BJD **1,** 220.
The Conference on the Scientific Study of Juvenile Delinquency. BJD **1,** 230.
Report of the Commissioners of Prisons for the Year 1949. BJD **1,** 306.
Probation and Suspended Sentence. BJD **2,** 65.
Short Notes on Recent Reports and Periodicals. BJD **2,** 66.
Points from Local Probation Committee or Juvenile Court Reports. BJD **2,** 67.
Recent Canadian Legislation on Juvenile Courts. BJD **2,** 157.
A Note on Recent Publications. BJD **2,** 164.
European Seminar. BJD **2,** 255.
A Note on the Report of the Commissioners of Prisons for the Year 1950. BJD **2,** 321.
A Note on Criminal Statistics, England and Wales, 1950. BJD **2,** 323.
Juvenile Delinquency. BJD **2,** 326.
Home Leave and Training in Mothercraft for Prisoners. BJD **3,** 55.
International Review of Criminal Policy. BJD **3,** 127.
The Yugoslav Criminal Code of 1951. BJD **3,** 128.
Vagrant Children. BJD **3,** 129.
Association of Headmasters, Headmistresses and Matrons of Approved Schools Technical Sub-Committee; (a) Misfits in Approved Schools. (b) After-Care in Approved Schools. BJD **3,** 130.
Recidivism at the Hawthorne-Cedar Knolls School. Predicted versus Actual Outcome for Delinquent Boys. BJD **3,** 131.
Criminological Research in Turkey. BJD **3,** 205.
American Prisons. BJD **4,** 226.
Concluding Remarks. Part III of A Symposium on the Report of the Royal Commission on Capital Punishment. BJD **4,** 168.
California's Intensive Parole Supervision Project. BJD **5,** 67.
The Social Background of Delinquency. BJD **5,** 307.
Approved Schools and the Future. BJD **6,** 62.
Criminal Statistics 1954. BJD **6,** 234.
Prison Reform. BJD **6,** 50.
Publications by Charles Germain. BJD **6,** 52.
Reform of the German Criminal Code. BJD **6,** 235.
Statistical Papers. Series K. BJD **6,** 63.
The Struggle against Capital Punishment. BJD **6,** 313.
Third International Congress on Criminology. BJD **6,** 222.
A New International Society and a New Journal. BJD **7,** 151.
Recent Reports on Juvenile Delinquency. BJD **7,** 254.
Penal Reform in Canada. BJD **8,** 141.
Criminal Statistics, England and Wales, 1957. BJD **9,** 224.
Departmental and Other Committees. BJD **9,** 132.
The First Offenders Act, 1958. BJD **9,** 133.
Ministère de la Justice, Exercice 1957. BJD **9,** 224.

MANNHEIM, HERMANN (*cont.*)
Società Internationale de Criminologie. BJD **9,** 225.
Legal Penalties. BJD **10,** 226.
Reports and New Journals. BJD **10,** 226.
The Treatment of Young Offenders. BJD **10,** 219.
What's New in the Employment of Ex-Prisoners. BJD **10,** 306.
The Criminal Law and Mentally Abnormal Offenders. BJC **1,** 203.
A New Journal: Medicine, Science and the Law. BJC **1,** 381.
Another New Journal: The Prison Service Journal. BJC **1,** 170.
Attempted Suicide. BJC **1,** 275.
Capital Punishment. BJC **1,** 272.
The Criminal Justice Bill, 1960. BJC **1,** 271.
Lady Chatterley's Lover. BJC **1,** 276.
Recent Translation of Foreign Penal Legislation:
I. Law in Eastern Europe. BJC **1,** 167.
II. Sammlung Ausserdeutscher Strafgesetzbücher Übersetzung. BJC **1,** 169.
Three New Journals. BJC **1,** 275.
Violent Crime. BJC **1,** 274.
The Age of Criminal Responsibility. BJC **3,** 388.
Essex Probation Committee: Annual Report for 1961. BJC **3,** 90.
A New Department of Criminology. BJC **3,** 182.
A New Journal. BJC **3,** 90.
The UN Asia and Far East Institute for the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders. BJC **3,** 181.
Criminology in Canada. BJC **4,** 611.
A New American Criminological Journal. BJC **4,** 612.
Recent Home Office Departmental Committees. BJC **4,** 178.
This Sentencing Business. BJC **4,** 608.
A New South-American Criminological Centre. BJC **6,** 323.

MANNHEIM, HERMANN and CARROLL, DENIS
The Fourth International Course in Criminology. BJD **5,** 75.

MANNHEIM, HERMANN and KLARE, HUGH J.
Prison Reform. BJD **7,** 148.

MANNHEIM, HERMANN, SPENCER, JOHN and LYNCH, GEORGE
Magisterial Policy in the London Juvenile Courts. BJD **8,** Part I 13, Part II 119.

MARCUS, B.
Status of the Psychological Factor in Criminal Research. BJD **4,** 283.
Intelligence, Criminality and the Expectation of Recidivism. BJD **6,** 147.
A Dimensional Study of a Prison Population. BJC **1,** 130.
Correlates of Attitudes to Group Work. BJC **9,** 272.

MARTIN, D. N. and CLARKE, R. V. G.
The Personality of Approved School Boy Absconders. BJC **9,** 366.

MARTIN, J. P.
Annual Report of the Council of the Central After-Care Association. BJD **10,** 225.
The Treatment of Young Offenders. BJD **10,** 217.

MARTIN, J. P. and BRADLEY, J.
Design of a Study of the Cost of Crime. BJC **4,** 591.

MASTERS, F. G. and TONG, J. E.
The Semantic Differential Test with Borstal Subjects. BJC **8,** 20.

MATTICK, HANS W.
"*The Future of Imprisonment in a Free Society.*" BJC **7,** 450.
MAYS, JOHN BARRON
A Study of a Delinquent Community. BJD **3,** 5.
A Study of a Police Division. BJD **3,** 185.
The Delinquent, his Family and the Social Group. BJD **10,** 50.
1962: A Problem and an Opportunity. BJD **10,** 301.
Delinquency Areas—A Reassessment. BJC **3,** 216.
MAYS, JOHN B., MORRIS, T. P. M., SPENCER, JOHN and SPROTT, W. J. H.
Symposium on Delinquency Areas. BJD **7,** 137.
MENG, HEINRICH and REIWALD, PAUL
The Prevention of Delinquency. BJD **1,** 48.
MICHAELS, JOSEPH J. and STEINBURG, ARTHUR
Persistent Enuresis and Juvenile Delinquency. BJD **3,** 114.
MICHARD, H.
Research on Juvenile Delinquency in France. BJC **1,** 58.
MILES, AGNES EVA
The Effects of a Therapeutic Community on the Inter-Personal Relationships of a Group of Psychopaths. BJC **9,** 22.
MILLER, EMANUEL
Delinquent Traits in Normal Persons. BJD **10,** 164.
MILLER, JEROME G.
Research and Theory in Middle-Class Delinquency. BJC **10,** 33.
MILNER, ALAN
Indecency with Children Act, 1960. BJC **2,** 282.
MONAHAN, T. M. and HURLEY, W.
Arson: The Criminal and the Crime. BJC **9,** 4.
MORRELL, LESLIE
The Voluntary Worker's Problems in Prison After-Care. BJC **7,** 430.
MORRICE, J. K. W.
The Psychiatric Treatment of Habitual Criminals. BJD **10,** 14.
Characteristics of Longer-Term Prisoners in Scotland. BJC **4,** 372.
MORRIS, NORVAL
The Department of Criminology—University of Melbourne. BJD **3,** 51.
The Center for Studies in Criminal Justice, The University of Chicago. BJC **6,** 311.
MORRIS, NORVAL and BUCKLE, DONALD
The Psychiatrist as Witness—A Reply. BJD **2,** 252.
MORRIS, PAULINE
The Howard League Summer School on Group Morale in Institutions. BJD **9,** 218.
Work of Prisoners. BJC **2,** 397.
The Problem of After-Care. III. After-Care and the Prisoner's Family. BJC **4,** 347.
Fathers in Prison. BJC **7,** 424.
Report of the Parole Board for 1968. BJC **10,** 81.
MORRIS, RUTH R.
Attitudes toward Delinquency by Delinquents, Non-Delinquents and their Friends. BJC **5,** 249.
MORRIS, TERENCE P.
Prisons in England and Wales. BJD **7,** 318.
Report of the Commissioners of Prisons, 1958. BJD **10,** 224.
The Treatment of Young Offenders. BJD **10,** 216.

MORRIS, TERENCE P. (*cont.*)
Second United Nations Congress on Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders: Section 1. BJC **1,** 261.
The End of the Prison Commission. BJC **3,** 402.
Executions in the United States, 1961. BJC **3,** 186.
The Regime for Long-Term Prisoners in Conditions of Maximum Security. BJC **8,** 312.
Eighth Report on the Work of the Children's Department. BJC **2,** 398.
MORRIS, TERENCE P. and MORRIS, PAULINE
The Experience of Imprisonment. BJC **2,** 337.
MORRIS, TERENCE P., SPENCER, JOHN, SPROTT, W. J. H. and MAYS, JOHN B.
Symposium on Delinquency Areas. BJD **7,** 137.
MORRISON, R. L.
Predictive Research: A Critical Assessment of its Practical Application. BJD **6,** 99.
Scientific Group for the Discussion of Delinquency Problems. BJD **7,** 135.
Borstal Allocation. BJD **8,** 95.
MORRISON, SYLVIA, WEST, D. J. and GIBSON, H. B.
The Confession of Known Offences in Response to a Self-Reported Delinquency Schedule. BJC **10,** 277.
MORSBACH, HELMUT and GISELA
Attitudes towards Capital Punishment in South Africa. BJC **7,** 394.
MOTT, JOY
Current Criminological Research: III (2) The Crawley Juvenile Research Project. BJC **8,** 61.
MOTT, JOY and DAVIES, MARTIN
Home Office Research Unit Studies using the Jesness Inventory. BJC **7,** 325.
MUELLER, EDWARD E.
Initial Interviewing of Delinquent Wards in a Correctional Setting. BJC **9,** 175.
MULLER, N.
The Group Factor in Crime and Punishment. BJD **1,** 85.
MULLIGAN, D. G., DOUGLAS, J. W. B., HAMMOND, W. A. and ROSS, J. M.
Delinquency and Social Class. BJC **6,** 294.
MULLINS, CLAUD
A Note on the Report of the Royal Commission on Betting, Lotteries and Gaming, 1949–51. BJD **2,** 161.

NAAR, RAY
A Note on the Intelligence of Delinquents in Richmond, Va. BJC **5,** 82.
NAESS, SIRI
Mother-Child Separation and Delinquency. BJD **10,** 22.
Mother-Separation and Delinquency: Further Evidence. BJC **2,** 361.
NAPIER M. B. and BATCHELOR, I. R. C.
Broken Homes and Attempted Suicide. BJD **4,** 99.
NARDINI, WILLIAM
The Impact of Institutionalisation on Youth Correction Offenders. BJC **6,** 193.
NATIONAL OPINION POLL
Attitudes towards Abortion Law. BJC **5,** 438.
NEEDHAM, ROBERT
Probation Politics. BJC **7,** 77.

Nelson, E. K.
Classification. BJD **5,** 68.
Newman, Graeme
Normality and Criminality Revisited. BJC **10,** 64.
Newson, L. J. and Lees, J. P.
Family or Sibship Position and Some Aspects of Juvenile Delinquency. BJD **5,** 46.
Newton, George
Trends in Probation Training. BJD **7,** 123.
Nielsen, Johannes
The XYY Syndrome in a Mental Hospital. BJC **8,** 186.
Nokes, P. L.
Planning and the Prison Service. BJC **7,** 326.
Norman, P.
The First International Congress of Children's Judges. BJD **9,** 215.
Normandeau, André
Robbery in Philadelphia and London. BJC **9,** 71.
Normandeau, André and Akman, Dogan D.
The Measurement of Crime and Delinquency in Canada. BJC **7,** 129.
Normandeau, André, Akman, Dogan D. and Figlio, Robert
Concerning the Measurement of Delinquency—A Rejoinder and Beyond. BJC **7,** 442.
Ntskhe, V. R. and Little, W. R.
Social Class Background of Young Offenders from London. BJD **10,** 130.
Nursten, Jean P. and Kahn, Jack H.
Child Guidance Procedure in Relation to the Juvenile Court. BJC **3,** 294.

O'Connell, Brian A.
Amnesia and Homicide. BJD **10,** 262.
Ogden, D. A.
A Borstal Typological Survey (Camp Hill). BJD **5,** 99.
The Ninth International Course in Criminology. BJC **1,** 73.
Ormrod, Sir Roger
The Developing Relations between the Law and the Social Sciences. BJC **4,** 320.
Ottenstein, D., Hutcheson, B. R., Baler, L. and Floyd, W.
A Prognostic (Predictive) Classification of Juvenile Court First Offenders Based on a Follow-Up Study. BJC **6,** 354.
Ounsted, Christopher, Kolvin, Israel and Lee, Douglas
Aggression in Adolescent Delinquents. BJC **7,** 296.

Palmer, J. W.
Punishment—a Field for Experiment. BJC **7,** 434.
Parker, Graham
Juvenile Delinquency in Canada. II. A Lawyer's View on the Recent Report. BJC **7,** 216.
Parker, Seymour
Rôle Theory and the Treatment of the Anti-Social Acting-Out Disorders. BJD **7,** 285.
Parker, Tony
The Problem of After-Care I. Who Needs After-Care? BJC **4,** 332.

PARR, DENIS
Psychiatric Aspects of the Wolfenden Report. Part II. BJD **9,** 33.
Offences of Drunkenness in the London Area: A Pilot Study. BJC **2,** 272.
PASSINGHAM, R. E.
A Study of Delinquents with Children's-Home Background. BJC **8,** 32.
PECK, D. F., GATHERCOLE, C. E., CRAFT, M. J., MCDOUGALL, J. and BARNES H. M.
A Review of 100 Discharges from a Special Hospital. BJC **8,** 419.
PENROSE, L. S.
Genetics and the Criminal. BJD **6,** 15.
PERRIE, W.
The Preventive Detention Hostel Experiment. BJD **9,** 123.
PERRY, E. and STONE, M.
Impressions of the I.S.T.D. Study Tour to the U.S.S.R. BJC **4,** 170.
PETERSON, A. W.
The Prison Building Programme. BJC **1,** 307.
The Prison Building Programme—a Postscript. BJC **1,** 372.
PIERCY, E. F.
Boys' Clubs and their Social Patterns. BJD **2,** 229.
PINATEL, JEAN
Criminology and Penal Reform in France. BJD **2,** 196.
New Possibilities for Criminology and Penal Reform in France. BJD **9,** 286.
POLLOCK, C. B. R.
A Case of Neurotic Exhibitionism. BJC **1,** 37.
POND, DESMOND A., GIBBENS, T. C. N. and STAFFORD-CLARK, DAVID
Follow-up Study of Criminal Psychopaths. BJD **6,** 126.
POND, DESMOND A., DOUST, J. W. LOVETT and STAFFORD-CLARK, DAVID
The Psychopath in Prison: A Preliminary Report of a Co-operative Research. BJD **2,** 117.
PRATT, E. G. and RATCLIFFE, S.
Arethusa Camp (1954). BJD **6,** 53.
PRESLY, ALLAN S., KIRK, JOAN and WARDER, JOHN
Intelligence and Literacy in Prison and Hospital Populations. BJC **10,** 286.
PREWER, R. R.
Some Observations on Window-Smashing. BJD **10,** 104.
PRICE, J. B.
Some Results on the Maudsley Personality Inventory from a Sample of Girls in Borstal. BJC **8,** 383.
PRINS, H. A.
Social Enquiries and the Adult Courts. BJD **8,** 227.
Psychiatric Social Work in a Boys' Remand Home. BJC **2,** 149.
Some Thoughts on the Unstable Offender. BJC **9,** 51.
Children Out of Trouble. BJC **10,** 73.
PROBER, JAY C.
The Criminal Law Amendment Act 1968–69 (Canada). BJC **10,** 180.

QUINNEY, RICHARD
Is Criminal Behaviour Deviant Behaviour? BJC **5,** 132.

RAEBURN, WALTER
Probation was Made for Man. BJD **8,** 162.

RAEBURN, WALTER (*cont.*)
Assessing the Offender for the Courts: I. What the Bench Should Know. BJC **1,** 102.
The Bespoke Sentence. BJC **5,** 266.
RAHAV, GIORA and SHOHAM, SHLOMO
Social Stigma and Prostitution. BJC **8,** 402.
RAINEY, MICHAEL L. and LYLE, WILLIAM H., JR.
The Cornell Index as a Screening Device with Institutionalised Offenders. BJC **8,** 295.
RAIZEN, KENNETH H.
A Case of Matricide-Patricide. BJD **10,** 277.
RATCLIFFE, S. and PRATT, E. G.
Arethusa Camp (1954). BJD **6,** 53.
RATCLIFFE, T. A.
Co-operation Between Juvenile Courts and Child Guidance Clinics. BJD **2,** 155.
Report of the Royal Commission on the Law relating to Mental Illness and Mental Deficiency. BJD **8,** 297.
RECKLESS, WALTER C.
The Impact of Correctional Programmes on Inmates. BJD **6,** 138.
Lessons to be Learned from Institutions for Delinquent Youth In Europe. BJD **7,** 66.
RECKLESS, WALTER C. and EYNON, THOMAS G.
Companionship at Delinquency Onset. BJC **2,** 162.
RECKLESS, WALTER C. and SHERVINGTON, P. P.
Gauging the Impact of the Institution on the Delinquent Youth. BJC **4,** 7.
RECKLESS, WALTER C., SHOHAM, SHLOMO and EREZ, RUTH
Value Orientation and Awareness of Differential Opportunity of Delinquent and Non-Delinquent Boys in Israel. BJC **5,** 325.
RECKLESS, WALTER C., SIMPSON, JON E., DINITZ, S. and KAY, BARBARA
Delinquency Potential of Pre-Adolescents in High-Delinquency Areas. BJD **10,** 211.
REIFEN, DAVID
Youth Welfare in Tel Aviv. BJD **4,** 53.
The Implications of Laws and Procedures in the Juvenile Court in Israel. BJC **3,** 130.
The Israel Youth Authority: Aspects of Detention and Release. BJC **9,** 254.
REIWALD, PAUL and MENG, HEINRICH
The Prevention of Delinquency. BJD **1,** 48.
RETTIG, SALOMON
Ethical Risk Sensitivity in Male Prisoners, BJC **4,** 582.
RICHMOND, R. G. E.
Narcotic Addicition Research in Canada. (Appendix to Article by C. Wesley Topping, "The Rise of the New Penology in British Columbia"). BJD **5,** 189.
The Young Offender in British Columbia Institutions. BJD **9,** 127.
RIJKSEN, R.
Opinions of Prisoners about the Application of Penal Law. BJD **10,** 46.
ROBERTSON, M. F.
Crime and Punishment (I.S.T.D. Summer School). BJD **10,** 143.
ROBIN, A. A.
A Pilot Study as suggested by "Recidivism, Psychopathy and Personality." BJD **8,** 139.

Robinson, Madeleine J.
A Note on the Report of a Committee to Review Punishments in Prisons, Borstal Institutions, Approved Schools and Remand Homes. Parts III and IV. Approved Schools and Remand Homes. BJD **2,** 320.
Rock, P. E.
Civil Debtors: The Report of the Payne Committee. BJC **9,** 398.
Rolph, C. H.
Report of the Royal Commission on the Police, 1962. BJC **3,** 177.
Romano, Carmen G.
Juvenile Delinquents and Juvenile Courts in Spain: An Outline. BJD **3,** 202.
Roper, W. F.
A Comparative Survey of the Wakefield Prison Population in 1948—Part I. BJD **1,** 15.
A Comparative Survey of the Wakefield Prison Population in 1948 and 1949—Part II. BJD **1,** 243.
Rose, Gordon
Next Steps in Research. BJD **2,** 311.
The Sociological Analysis of Borstal Training. BJD **6,** 202.
Sociometric Analysis and Observation in a Borstal Institution. BJD **6,** 285.
Follow-up and/or Prediction. BJD **7,** 309.
Status and Grouping in a Borstal Institution. BJD **9,** 258.
The Annual Report of the Prison Commissioners for 1956. BJD **9,** 65.
Third International Congress on Criminology. BJD **9,** 134.
Criminal Statistics. BJD **10,** 220.
Compensation for Victims of Crimes of Violence. BJC **3,** 396.
Probation without Probation Officers. BJC **3,** 81.
The War against Crime in England and Wales, 1959–1964. BJC **4,** 606.
An Experimental Study of Sentencing. BJC **5,** 314.
Early Identification of Delinquents. BJC **7,** 6.
Preventing Delinquency by Committee. BJC **8,** 300.
Penal Reform as History. BJC **10,** 348.
Rose, Gordon and Hamilton, R. A.
Effects of a Juvenile Liaison Scheme. BJC **10,** 2.
Rose, G. N. G.
Concerning the Measurement of Delinquency. BJC **6,** 414.
Report of the Departmental Committee on Criminal Statistics. BJC **8,** 207.
Criminal Statistics for England and Wales. BJC **8,** 434.
Rosenthal, D., Boslow, H. M. and Gliedman, L. H.
The Maryland Defective Delinquency Law. BJD **10,** 5.
Ross, A. D.
A Clinical Communication: Epileptiform Attacks Provoked by Music. BJD **7,** 60.
Ross, J. M., Douglas, J. W. B., Hammond, W. A. and Mulligan, D. G.
Delinquency and Social Class. BJC **6,** 294.
Ryan, Stuart
Capital Punishment in Canada. BJC **9,** 80.
Rylander, Gösta
Treatment of Mentally Abnormal Offenders in Sweden. BJD **5,** 262.

Sandhu, Harjit S.
The Impact of Short-Term Institutionalisation on Prison Inmates. BJC **4,** 461.

SARBIN, THEODORE R.
The Dangerous Individual: An Outcome of Social Identification Transformations. BJC **7,** 285.
SARGENT, W. E.
Religion and Delinquency. BJD **3,** 298.
SAVILLE, E.
I.S.T.D. Weekend Conferences on the Wolfenden Report. BJD **9,** 216.
SCHMIDEBERG, M.
Is the Criminal Amoral? BJD **4,** 272.
Delinquent Acts as Perversions and Fetiches. BJD **7,** 44.
Treating the Unwilling Patient. BJD **9,** 117.
Reality Therapy with Offenders. BJC **5,** 168.
SCHORER, C. E.
The Ganser Syndrome (Translation). BJC **5,** 120.
SCHWARZ, HEDWIG
Dorothy: The Psycho-Analysis of a Case of Stealing. BJD **1,** 29.
SCOTT, PETER D.
Public Opinion and Juvenile Delinquency. BJD **1,** 56.
The Residential Treatment of Juvenile Delinquents in Approved and other Special Schools. BJD **2,** 5.
Psychiatric Reports for Magistrates' Courts. BJD **4,** 82.
The Law and the Mentally Handicapped Offender. BJD **6,** 302.
Gangs and Delinquent Groups in London. BJD **7,** 4.
Psychiatric Aspects of the Wolfenden Report, Part I. BJD **9,** 20.
Juvenile Courts: The Juvenile's Point of View. BJD **9,** 200.
The Mental Health Bill and the Psychopath. I. BJD **9,** 293.
Assessing the Offender for the Courts: III. The Role of the Psychiatrist. BJC **1,** 116.
Third World Congress of Psychiatry. BJC **2,** 177.
The Nuffield Foundation. BJC **2,** 191.
The Rainer Foundation. BJC **3,** 302.
The Need for Co-operation in Special Services for the Child Delinquent. BJC **3,** 397.
William Healy. BJC **4,** 79.
Approved Schools Success Rates. BJC **4,** 525.
The Ganser Syndrome: Commentary. BJC **5,** 127.
" The Child, the Family and the Young Offender." BJC **6,** 105.
" Children in Trouble": a New Government White Paper. BJC **8,** 309.
Five Years of Forensic Psychiatry in Glasgow. BJC **10,** 83.
SCOTT, PETER D., SHAW, D. and WHATMORE, P. B.
A Secure Accommodation Unit. BJC **5,** 319.
SELLIN, THORSTEN
A Note on Capital Executions in the United States. BJD **1,** 6.
The Denis Carroll Prize. BJC **1,** 263.
SENDBUEHLER, M., CORMIER, BRUNO M. and KENNEDY, MIRIAM
Cell Breakage and Gate Fever. BJC **7,** 317.
SEYMOUR, J. A.
Periodic Detention in New Zealand. BJC **9,** 182.
SHANNON, LYLE W.
Types and Patterns of Delinquency Referral in a Middle-Sized City. BJC **4,** 24.

SHAPLAND, P. H.
Groups and the Ability to Communicate. BJC **7,** 404.
SHAW, D., WHATMORE, P. B. and SCOTT, PETER D.
A Secure Accommodation Unit. BJC **5,** 319.
SHAW, L. A.
I.S.T.D. Summer School, 1950. BJD **1,** 150.
SHAW, OTTO L.
The 1946 Law in Paris. BJD **1,** 129.
SHERVINGTON, P. P. and RECKLESS, WALTER C.
Gauging the Impact of the Institution on the Delinquent Youth. BJC **4,** 7.
SHOHAM, SHLOMO
The Theoretical Boundaries of Criminology. BJC **3,** 231.
SHOHAM, SHLOMO, EREZ, RUTH and RECKLESS, WALTER C.
Value Orientation and Awareness of Differential Opportunity of Delinquent and Non-Delinquent Boys in Israel. BJC **5,** 325.
SHOHAM, SHLOMO and RAHAV, GIORA
Social Stigma and Prostitution. BJC **8,** 402.
SHOHAM, SHLOMO, SHOHAM, NAHUM and ABD-EL-RAZEK, ADNAN
Immigration Ethnicity and Ecology as related to Juvenile Delinquency in Israel. BJC **6,** 391.
SIEVERTS, RUDOLF
The Administration of the Juvenile Penal Law in the Federal Republic of Germany. BJD **7,** 206.
SIMMONS, MONTAGUE M. and DAVIS, D. RUSSELL
Experiment at Kneesworth Hall. BJD **4,** 109.
SIMMS, MADELEINE
Abortion—a Note on Some Recent Developments in Britain. BJC **4,** 491.
Abortion Law Reform. BJC **6,** 324.
The Abortion Act—One Year Later. BJC **9,** 282.
SIMPSON, JON E., RECKLESS, WALTER C., DINITZ, S. and KAY, BARBARA
Delinquency Potential of Pre-Adolescents in High-Delinquency Areas. BJD **10,** 211.
SIMPSON, SIR JOSEPH
The Police and Juvenile Delinquency. BJC **8,** 119.
SMOKER, BARBARA
The Challenor Case. BJC **6,** 68.
SOHN, LESLIE
Group Therapy for Young Delinquents. BJD **3,** 20.
SPARKS, RICHARD F.
The Decision to Remand for Mental Examination. BJC **6,** 6.
SPENCER, JOHN C.
The Unclubbable Adolescent—A Study in the Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency. BJD **1,** 113.
A Note on Attendance Centres. BJD **1,** 230.
Some Recent Developments in the English Prison System. BJD **4,** 39.
Commentary (on Article by Lloyd T. Delaney, "Establishing Relations with Anti-social Groups and an Analysis of their Structure"). BJD **5,** 42.
Report of the Prison Commissioners for 1954. BJD **6,** 233.
Home Office: Seventh Report of the Children's Department. BJD **7,** 251.
Social Problems of Post-War Youth. BJD **7,** 256.

Spencer, John C. and Grygier, T.
Canadian Congress of Corrections. BJC **2,** 181.
Spencer, John C., Mannheim, Hermann and Lynch, George
Magisterial Policy in the London Juvenile Courts. BJD **8,** Part I. 13, Part II 119.
Spencer, John C., Sprott, W. J. H., Mays, John B. and Morris, T. P. M.
Symposium on Delinquency Areas. BJD **7,** 137.
Sprott, W. J. H., Mays, John B., Morris, T. P. M. and Spencer, John C.
Symposium on Delinquency Areas. BJD **7,** 137.
Stafford-Clark, David
A Note on Crimes of Violence: The Report of a Conference on Crime Sponsored by the University of Colorado, 1949. BJD **2,** 248.
Stafford-Clark, David, Gibbens, T. C. N. and Pond, Desmond A.
Follow-Up Study of Criminal Psychopaths. BJD **6,** 126.
Stafford-Clark, David, Pond, Desmond A. and Doust, J. W. Lovett
The Psychopath in Prison: A Preliminary Report of a Co-operative Research. BJD **2,** 117.
Steinberg, Arthur and Michaels, Joseph J.
Persistent Enuresis and Juvenile Delinquency. BJD **3,** 114.
Sternberg, S.
First Year's Report of the Advisory Committees on the Employment of Prisoners. BJC **4,** 179.
Stockdale, Eric
A Strange Committal for Sentence. BJC **5,** 95.
The Indeterminate Sentence in England. BJC **6,** 65.
The Beeching Report. BJC **10,** 188.
Stone, M. and Perry, E.
Impressions of the I.S.T.D. Study Tour to the U.S.S.R. BJC **4,** 170.
Stone, W. G.
"*15 to 18*" (*The Crowther Report*) *and Juvenile Delinquency.* BJD **10,** 299.
Storey, P. B.
Taking and Driving Away: A Non-Indictable Offence? BJC **4,** 253.
Stott, D. H.
The Prediction of Delinquency from Non-Delinquent Behaviour. BJD **10,** 195.
Delinquency Proneness and Court Disposal of Young Offenders. BJC **4,** 37.
Straker, A.
Current Criminological Research: I. Current Research in the Prison Department, Home Office. BJC **8,** 50.
Szabo, Denis
Fifth International Criminological Congress. BJC **6,** 73.

Tan, K. H.
Probation in Singapore. BJD **4,** 133.
Tappan, Paul W.
Probation and Related Measures (*United Nations Department of Social Affairs*). BJD **2,** 152.
Taylor, A. J. W.
Effects of Imprisonment. BJC **1,** 64.
The Significance of "Darls" or "Special Relationships" for Borstal Girls. BJC **5,** 406.

TAYLOR, A. J. W. (*cont.*)
Prediction for Parole: A Pilot Study with Delinquent Girls. BJC **7,** 418.
A Search among Borstal girls for the Psychological and Social Significance of their Tattoos. BJC **8,** 170.
TAYLOR, IAN and HOOD, ROGER
Second Report of the Study of the Effectiveness of Pre-Sentence Investigations in Reducing Recidivism. BJC **8,** 431.
TAYLOR, R. S.
The Habitual Criminal: Observations on Some of the Characteristics of Men Sentenced to Preventive Detention. BJC **1,** 21.
TAYLOR, S. H.
Some Clinical Types in an Approved School. BJD **4,** 189.
TENNENT, T. G.
The Use of Section 40 of the 1944 Education Act by the London Juvenile Courts. BJC **10,** 175.
THOMAS, D. A.
The Revised Judges' Rules. BJC **4,** 383.
THOMPSON, RICHARD E.
A Validation of Glueck Social Prediction Scale for Proneness to Delinquency. BJD **3,** 289.
THORSEN, D. M.
Waikeria Youth Centre, New Zealand's Borstal Farm. BJC **5,** 440.
TOBIAS, J. J.
The Crime Industry. BJC **8,** 246.
TOBY, JACKSON
Criminal Motivation: An Attempt at Codification. BJC **2,** 317.
TOLLINTON, H. P.
Grendon Prison. BJC **6,** 39.
TONG, JOHN E.
A Preliminary Note on the Perceptual (Rorschach) Characteristics of the Sexual Offender. BJD **5,** 304.
TONG, JOHN E. and MACKAY, G. W.
A Statistical Follow-Up of Mental Defectives of Dangerous or Violent Propensities. BJD **9,** 276.
TONG, JOHN E. and MASTERS, F. G.
The Semantic Differential Test with Borstal Subjects. BJC **8,** 20.
TOPPING, C. WESLEY
The Rise of the New Penology in British Columbia. BJD **5,** 180.
TRASLER, GORDON
Strategic Problems in the Study of Criminal Behaviour. BJC **4,** 422.
The Last Report of the Prison Commissioners. BJC **4,** 390.
TRÉPANIER, JEAN
The Administration of Justice in Quebec. BJC **10,** 183.
TURNER, MERFYN
Norman House. BJD **8,** 223.
TUTERS, ELIZABETH WILSON, GRYGIER, T. and CHESLEY, JOAN
Parental Deprivation: A Study of Delinquent Children. BJC **9,** 209.
TUXFORD, JOY, JONES, MAXWELL and BRIGGS, DENNIE
What has Psychiatry to Learn from Penology? BJC **4,** 227.

TWAIN, DAVID C. and BROOKS, EDWARD M.
A Comparison of Wechsler, Revised Beta and Otis Scores of Delinquent Boys. BJC **3,** 288.

UYTMAN, JOHN D. and MCHARG, JAMES F.
A Psychiatric Survey of Admissions to two Scottish Approved Schools. BJC **7,** 56.

VAN BEMMELEN, J. M.
The Constancy of Crime. BJD **2,** 208.
VERBERNE, T. J. P.
The Personality Traits of Tattooed Adolescent Offenders. BJC **9,** 172.
VICKERS, D. R.
Education in an " Open " Prison. BJD **5,** 308.
VOEGELE, G. E. and DIETZE, H. J.
Addiction to Gasoline Smelling in Juvenile Delinquents. BJC **4,** 43.
VOELCKER, P. M. W.
Juvenile Courts: The Parents' Point of View. BJC **1,** 154.

WAABEN, KNUD
Scandinavian Research Council for Criminology. BJC **4,** 78.
WALKER, A. and GIBBENS, T. C. N.
Violent Cruelty to Children. BJD **6,** 260.
WALKER, NIGEL and ARGYLE, MICHAEL
Does the Law Affect Moral Judgments? BJC **4,** 570.
WALLIS, C. P. and MALIPHANT, R.
Delinquent Areas in the County of London: Ecological Factors. BJC **7,** 250.
WALTER, V. J., WALTER, W. GREY and HODGE, R. SESSIONS
Juvenile Delinquency: An Electrophysiological, Psychological and Social Study. BJD **3,** 155.
WALTER, W. GREY, HODGE, R. SESSIONS and WALTER, V. J.
Juvenile Delinquency: An Electrophysiological, Psychological and Social Study. BJD **3,** 155.
WALTERS, A. A.
A Note on Statistical Methods of Predicting Delinquency. BJD **6,** 297.
Delinquent Generations? BJC **3,** 391.
WARD, P. G.
Validating Prediction Scales—the Case of the False Technique. BJC **7,** 36.
WARDER, JOHN
Two Studies of Violent Offenders. BJC **9,** 389.
WARDER, JOHN, PRESLY, ALLAN S. and KIRK, JOAN
Intelligence and Literacy in Prison and Hospital Populations. BJC **10,** 286.
WARDROP, K. R. H.
Treatment of the Adolescent Offender. BJD **8,** 106.
The Forensic Psychiatric Clinic, Glasgow. BJC **7,** 339.
Delinquent Teenage Types. BJC **7,** 371.
WARREN, W.
Conduct Disorders in Children aged Five to Fifteen Years. BJD **1,** 164.
Treatment of Youths with Behaviour Disorders in a Psychiatric Hospital. BJD **3,** 234.

Watson, R. A. and McKerracher, D. W.
Tattoo Marks and Behaviour Disorder. BJC **9,** 167.
Weber, Hilda
The "Borderline Defective" Delinquent. BJD **3,** 173.
West, D. J. and Gibson, H. B.
Social and Intellectual Handicaps as Precursors of Early Delinquency. BJC **10,** 21.
West, D. J., Gibson, H. B. and Morrison, Sylvia
The Confession of Known Offences in Response to a Self-Reported Delinquency Schedule. BJC **10,** 277.
Whatmore, P. B., Scott, Peter D. and Shaw, D.
A Secure Accommodation Unit. BJC **5,** 319.
Wheelan, Lorna
Aggressive Psychopathy in One of a Pair of Uniovular Twins: A Clinical and Experimental Study. BJD **2,** 130.
Wilkins, Leslie T.
Part I of A Symposium on Predictive Methods in the Treatment of Delinquency. BJD **6,** 82.
A Small Comparative Study of the Results of Probation. BJD **8,** 201.
The Measurement of Crime. BJC **3,** 321.
Prediction Methods: A Rejoinder to Professor Lopez-Rey's Criticism. BJC **4,** 74.
Delinquent Generations: A Rejoinder. BJC **4,** 264.
Wilkins, Leslie T. and Chandler, Ann
Confidence and Competence in Decision Making. BJC **5,** 22.
Williams, D. C. and Atcheson, J. D.
A Study of the Intake Procedure in a Juvenile Court Clinic. BJD **6,** 182.
Williams, D. C. and Boon, Ilse
The Prohibition in Western Germany of the Admission of Evidence Obtained through Narco-Analysis. BJD **2,** 55.
Williams, Glanville
Legal and Illegal Abortion. BJC **4,** 557.
Williams, J. E. Hall
The Law in Relation to the Illegitimate Child. BJD **3,** 129.
"Wrong" in the M'Naghten Rules. BJD **5,** 72.
Crime in New York. BJD **8,** 62.
American Blueprints for Probation, Parole and Correctional Administration. BJD **8,** 188.
The House of Commons Debate on the Address, 31 October 1958. BJD **9,** 220.
Two International Congresses. BJC **1,** 254.
The Hide of the Thug. BJC **2,** 80.
Report of the Interdepartmental Committee on the Business of the Criminal Courts. BJC **2,** 67.
The Twelfth International Course in Criminology. BJC **3,** 400.
Labour and Conservative Attitudes towards the Crime Problem. BJC **4,** 380.
The Sheffield Police Inquiry. BJC **4,** 386.
The Criminal Justice Bill. BJC **7,** 102.
Acta Criminologica. BJC **9,** 85.
Council of Europe Publications. BJC **9,** 187.
Willmer, M. A. P.
Criminal Investigation from the Small Town to the Large Urban Conurbation. BJC **8,** 259.

Wilson, A. J. C. and Wilson, Harriett C.
Juvenile Delinquency in Japan. BJC **4,** 278.
Wilson, Harriett C.
Juvenile Delinquency in Problem Families in Cardiff. BJD **9,** 94.
A Visit to the U.S.S.R. BJC **1,** 69.
Wilson, Harriett C. and Wilson, A. J. C.
Juvenile Delinquency in Japan. BJC **4,** 278.
Wilson, Paul and Chappell, Duncan
Australian Attitudes to the Police: A Pilot Study. BJC **8,** 424.
Winnik, H. and Horovitz, M.
The Problem of Infanticide. BJC **2,** 40.
Winslow, Robert W. and Kelly, Delos H.
Seriousness of Delinquent Behaviour: An Alternative Perspective. BJC **10,** 124.
Winton, Dorothy
Family Courts in Japan. BJC **6,** 202.
Woddis, G. M.
Clinical Psychiatry and Crime. BJC **4,** 443.
Wolf, Preben
Crime and Social Class in Denmark. BJC **3,** 5.
Wolfgang, Marvin E.
The Sixth International Congress of Social Defence. BJC **2,** 182.
Wolfgang, M. E. and Ferracuti, F.
Design for a Proposed Study of Violence. BJC **3,** 377.
Woodside, Moya
Women Drinkers Admitted to Holloway Prison during February 1960: A Pilot Survey. BJC **1,** 221.
Woodward, Mary
The Rôle of Low Intelligence in Delinquency. BJD **5,** 281.
Follow-Up Enquiry on Results of Research Schemes. BJD **6,** 137; **7,** 64.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Homosexual Offenders. BJD **9,** 44.
Woolf, P. Graham
"*The Back Door*" (*Discharge by Operation of the Law after Twenty-Eight Days' Absence*). BJC **6,** 59.
Worthy, A.
Long-Term Results of Probation for Adults (*Birmingham*). BJD **4,** 126.
Wright, Martin
Twenty Years of the British Journal of Delinquency/Criminology. BJC **10,** 372.
Wurmser, Leon
An Appreciation of Paul Reiwald. BJC **3,** 176.
Würtemberger, Thomas
Criminology and Penology in Western Germany. BJD **4,** 26.

Yablonsky, Lewis and Irwin, John
The New Criminal: A View of the Contemporary Offender. BJC **5,** 183.
Yanagimoto, Masaharu
Some Features of the Japanese Prison System. BJC **10,** 209.
Younghusband, Eileen
A Note on the Sixth Report on the Work of the Children's Department. BJD **2,** 157.
Second Refresher Course for Heads of Approved Schools. BJD **3,** 206.
The Juvenile Court and the Child. BJD **7,** 181.

ZELMANOWITS, JOSEPH
Is there Such a Thing as Capital Punishment? BJC **2,** 78.
ZULLIGER, HANS
Unconscious Motives for Theft. BJD **1,** 198.

SUBJECT INDEX

Abnormality: *see* Mental abnormality.
Abortion: BJC **2,** 51, 98, 174; **4,** 279, 289, 491 f., 557 f.; **5,** 88; **6,** 86; **7,** 63, 237, 344; **8,** 82 f.; **9,** 282 f., 295; **10,** 75, 130, 180 f., 203
in East Europe: BJC **4,** 567
in Great Britain: BJC **4,** 202, 491 f., 557 f.; **5,** 439 f.; **7,** 237 f., 454
attitudes to: BJC **5,** 438 f.
eugenic grounds: BJC **4,** 560, 563 f.
illegal abortion: BJC **4,** 565 f.
law reform: BJC **4,** 491 f.; **6,** 324 f.
lawful exceptions: BJC **4,** 558 f.
prosecution policy: BJC **4,** 563 f.
moral attitude to: BJC **4,** 568, 571 f.
and Roman Catholics: BJC **4,** 564; **8,** 84 f.
spontaneous abortion: BJC **4,** 569
in Sweden: BJC **4,** 567 f.
in U.S.A.: BJC **4,** 202, 565
Abortion Act 1967: BJC **8,** 82 f.; **9,** 282 f.; **10,** 75
Abortion Law Reform Association: BJC **4,** 492 f.
Absconding: BJD **2,** 27 f.; **3,** 130, 238 f.; **4,** 113 f., 134, 269; **5,** 28; **6,** 56, 58, 146 f.; **7,** 316; **8,** 115 f., 133; **9,** 131, 258 f., 267; **10,** 224, 297 BJC **5,** 178 f., 448 f.; **8,** 51; **9,** 258, 263
and approved schools: BJC **4,** 145 f., 538; **5,** 43 f., 59 f., 61; **6,** 364 f.; **7,** 195 f.; **8,** 285 f.; **9,** 366 f., 404; **10,** 136, 153
daily variation: BJC **7,** 199 f.
and home distance: BJC **7,** 200 f.
and persistent absconders: BJC **4,** 146 f., 150 f.
and prediction: BJC **4,** 148 f.
seasonal variation: BJC **7,** 196 f.
from borstals: BJC **8,** 178; **10,** 84
and car stealing: BJD **8,** 260
and personality of absconders: BJC **9,** 373
from prisons: BJC **8,** 53 f., 80 f., 285, 312 f.; **10,** 213, 350 f.
from psychiatric hospitals: BJC **6,** 59 f.
from remand homes: BJC **5,** 323; **8,** 286
Acta Criminologica, Canada: BJC **9,** 85
" Acting-out " disorders: BJD **7,** 285 f.
Adlerian psychology: BJD **1,** 68
Administration of justice:
alleged miscarriage: BJC **4,** 293
in Quebec: BJC **10,** 183 f.
Adolescence: BJD **4,** 67, 139; **6,** 247
BJC **8,** 96 f., 325 f., 334, 414, 436 f.; **9,** 356; **10,** 37, 40, 46, 89, 304
and delinquency: BJC **9,** 52, 54, 172 f., 194 f., 222
and interests, attitudes, etc.: BJD **4,** 139
and maturation: BJD **4,** 141
and sex offences: BJC **8,** 408 f.
Adolescents: BJD **10,** 73, 234, 283, 314
BJC **2,** 286, 325; **3,** 227; **4,** 142, 197; **5,** 220 f., 407, 417; **6,** 224 f., 341; **7,** 30, 351 f., 371 f., 474 f.
and aggression: BJD **8,** 307 f.
BJC **7,** 296 f.
and car stealing: BJD **8,** 260, 262
Adolescents—*continued*
and delinquency: BJD **5,** 321; **6,** 20 f.; **9** 314
BJC **1,** 84 f., 376; **4,** 152 f., 487, 529; **5,** 77 f., 81 f., 218 f., 290, 299, 419 f.
in Germany: BJD **7,** 209, 219 f., 222 f., 258
in Switzerland: BJD **7,** 240 f.
and treatment: BJD **8,** 106 f.
and drug addiction: BJC **5,** 393
and " ego diffusion ": BJC **5,** 328
in Formosa: BJD **8,** 244 f., 253 f.
gangs: BJD **5,** 34; **7,** 9, 95
girls: BJD **7,** 245; **10,** 85 f.
in Great Britain: BJD **8,** 73
BJC **7,** 222 f., 340 f.
and homosexuality: BJC **6,** 223 f.
and mental abnormality: BJD **9,** 293
narcotic addiction: BJC **4,** 44 f.
National Service: BJD **7,** 256
and psychiatry: BJC **1,** 111; **2,** 11
and psychopathy: BJC **2,** 16
and psychotherapy: BJD **9,** 153
and society: BJD **8,** 143 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **2,** 388 f.
Adoption: BJD **7,** 257 f.
BJC **1,** 187 f.; **3,** 311; **4,** 142 f.
The Adult Offender (White Paper, 1965): BJC **6,** 153, 191, 236, 240
" Adventure " experiment: BJC **4,** 486 f.
Advisory Council on the Treatment of Offenders:
report on *The Organisation of After Care*: BJC **4,** 268 f., 347 f., 353 f., 358, 611
report on *Preventive Detention*: BJC **4,** 181 f., 185 f., 188 f.
Advisory Council on Employment of Prisoners: BJC **5,** 13 f., 15 f.
After-care: BJD **1,** 308; **2,** 64 f.; **4,** 36, 198, 200 f., 234, 268; **5,** 67, 102, 107, 188, 209, 275; **7,** 70 f., 277, 318 f.; **8,** 147, 183 f., 210, 226 f.; **9,** 67; **10,** 63, 216, 220, 225, 305
BJC **1,** 260, 265 f., 268, 271, 279, 378; **2,** 65 f., 403 f.; **3,** 81, 258, 301 f.; **4,** 61, 268 f., 332 f., 382 f., 526, 603; **5,** 5, 14, 17 f., 90; **6,** 89, 214 f., 255; **8,** 329 f.; **9,** 91, 297 f., 338 f.; **10,** 364
and approved schools: BJD **3,** 131
BJC **6,** 121; **7,** 72
and borstals: BJC **5,** 190, 420; **6,** 218 f.; **7,** 121; **8,** 12, 60
in Canada: BJD **8,** 142
BJC **7,** 215, 218
and detention centres: BJD **10,** 184, 189 f.
BJC **9,** 67; **10,** 166
and Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies: BJD **4,** 200 f.
BJC **5,** 18
and employment of ex-offenders: BJC **4,** 333, 336 f., 382
and families of offenders: BJC **4,** 347 f.
in France: BJD **2,** 206; **9,** 289 f.
and habitual offenders: BJC **4,** 334 f., 395 f.

After-care—*continued*
and hostels: BJC **9,** 312 f.
in Israel: BJC **9,** 267, 270 f.
of juvenile delinquents: BJC **3,** 60, 261 f., 268 f.; **4,** 138 f., 269 f., **5,** 61
after long sentences: BJD **4,** 172
of maladjusted children: BJC **2,** 21
of mentally abnormal offenders: BJD **5,** 264
in Mexico: BJC **6,** 247
in Netherlands: BJC **6,** 248 f.
Norman House: BJD **8,** 223
BJC **5,** 340; **9,** 297
and prisons: BJC **4,** 355 f., 358; **7,** 430 f.
and probation: BJC **4,** 268 f., 271, 337, 342, 354 f., 358 f.; **6,** 153
in Scotland: BJC **4,** 178, 611; **7,** 337
and seasonal employment: BJD **3,** 286
in Spain: BJC **6,** 247
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **2,** 389; **4,** 175 f.
and voluntary workers: BJC **4,** 270 f., 341 f.
in Yugoslavia: BJC **6,** 252
Age of criminal responsibility: *See* Criminal responsibility.
Aggression: BJD **5,** 86
BJC **2,** 200 f.; **9,** 8 f., 53 f., 170 f.
Aggressive behaviour: BJD **4,** 87, 275; **6,** 54 f., 243, 271; **7,** 94, 292, 295 f.; **9,** 84
BJC **1,** 17, 125 f.; **3,** 41, 151 f., 377 f.; **4,** 135 f., 241 f., 244, 364 f., 437, 495, 537, 544; **5,** 50, 89 f., 159, 243 f., 320, 323, 362, 369; **7,** 11, 17, 63, 296 f., 372, 374, 378 f., 462; **8,** 67, 174, 178, 413 f.; **9,** 52 f., 130 f., 142 f., 325, 356, 362, 389 f.; **10,** 48 f., 112 f., 119 f., 142 f., 144, 236, 263 f.
See also: Adolescents, Violent behaviour.
and alcoholism: BJC **1,** 233
and depression: BJC **8,** 346 f.
and epilepsy: BJC **3,** 248 f., 252, 255
and Freudian theory: BJC **8,** 347
and gangs: BJD **7,** 6
and genetics: BJC **8,** 198, 205 f.
in maladjusted children: BJD **4,** 4 f.; **6,** 48 f., 54 f.; **7,** 42; **8,** 73; **10,** 139, 141
in mental patients: BJD **9,** 282 f.
and narcotic addiction: BJC **4,** 58
in prisons: BJC **7,** 317 f.
and psychopathy: BJD **2,** 130 f.; **6,** 133 f.
and road accidents: BJC **10,** 303 f.
Alcoholism: BJD **3,** 54; **4,** 27, 96, 103, 175, 279; **6,** 28, 231, 250; **9,** 84 f.; **10,** 58 f., 64, 77, 105, 112 f. 116, 263, 266
BJC **1,** 7, 58, 103 f.; **2,** 181, 244 f., 267 f., 272 f., 407; **3,** 112 f., 123, 337 f.; **4,** 32, 34, 43 f., 51, 54, 194, 281, 376, 404 f., 438, 498 f.; **6,** 388, 414; **7,** 239, 375; **8,** 192, 194 f., 204 f.; **9,** 8 f., 12, 14, 109, 169, 189, 194, 356 f., 360, 362, 398; **10,** 40, 46, 112 f., 154, 180 f., 229, 263, 267, 278, 303, 375, 404
and adolescent offenders: BJC **5,** 278 f., 281 f., 284 f., 286 f.
Alcoholics Anonymous: BJC **2,** 276; **5,** 143, 215
causes of: BJC **1,** 227; **2,** 97
and crime: BJD **9,** 84
BJC **1,** 133f., 143 f., 268; **2,** 97, 179, 197, 322, 329; **5,** 143 f., 191, 222, 316
and cruelty to children: BJD **9,** 89
and effect on family: BJD **9,** 86 f.
BJC **2,** 97
Alcoholism—*continued*
in France: BJD **9,** 224
personality characteristics: BJC **5,** 196 f.
and psycho-social factors: BJC **1,** 229; **4,** 404 f.
and recidivism: BJC **5,** 194 f.; **8,** 135, 137, 154
and suicide: BJD **9,** 84
and treatment: BJD **9,** 91 f.
BJC **1,** 189 f., 229 f.; **5,** 369 f.; **10,** 90
in U.S.A.: BJC **8,** 16, 334 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **5,** 209; **9,** 157 f.
women offenders: BJC **1,** 221 f.
Alvington Prison Project: BJC **8,** 312 f.
American Society of Criminology: BJC **5,** 86 f.
Amnesia:
and homicide: BJD **10,** 262 f.
and *Podola* case: BJD **10,** 273, 302
BJC **1,** 390
Amorality:
of criminals: BJD **4,** 272 f.
Animal behaviour: BJC **2,** 203; **5,** 356 f., 384
Anomie: BJC **9,** 376 f., 407 f., 410 f.
and delinquency: BJC **9,** 378 f., 384 f.
and family value confusion: BJC **9,** 379 f.
Anonymous letter writers: BJC **5,** 91
Anthropology: BJD **2,** 152, 264, 270, 327 f., 328 f.; **8,** 74
criminal: BJD **6,** 19 f., 158; **8,** 301
social: BJD **3,** 66 f., 222 f.
Anti-authoritarian behaviour: BJC **9,** 354 f., 380
Anti-semitism: BJD **6,** 71, 167
Anti-social groups: BJD **5,** 34 f.; **7,** 4 f.
See also: Gangs.
Anxiety:
and delinquency: BJC **8,** 64 f.; **10,** 148 f., 151, 154 f., 226 f., 240 f., 250, 274 f.
Approved schools: BJD **1,** 135 f., 188, 205; **2,** 5 f., 158 f., 239 f., 258, 303 f., 320 f.; **3,** 46 f., 60 f., 130, 206, 271 f., 306 f.; **5,** 201; **6,** 62 f., 137, 167 f.; **7,** 64, 201 f., 243, 249 f., 257, 277, 327; **8,** 139 f., 175, 225; **9,** 298 f.; **10,** 84 f., 99 f., 102, 131 f., 190, 295 f., 314
BJC **1,** 24, 133, 266, 272; **2,** 150 f., 156 f., 344, 394; **3,** 259, 299 f., 302, 376, 398; **4,** 7 f., 39 f., 145 f., 327, 360, 375, 377, 486; **6,** 121, 162 f., 322, 364 f.; **7,** 56 f., 83, 95, 195 f., 226, 325 f., 338 f.; **8,** 92, 106 f., 164, 238, 413; **9,** 6, 62, 366 f., 403 f.; **10,** 89, 136 f., 153, 242, 251
and absconding: BJD **3,** 130; **4,** 145 f.; **6,** 364 f.; **7,** 195 f.; **8,** 285 f.; **9,** 366 f.
and after-care: BJD **3,** 131; **7,** 277
and borderline defectives: BJD **3,** 180 f.
Carlton inquiry: BJD **10,** 295 f.
BJC **5,** 36 f.
classifying schools: BJD **7,** 249 f., 281 f.; **8,** 308 f.
BJC **1,** 294; **8,** 285 f.; **9,** 194 f., 367
" family type ": BJC **5,** 55 f.
and home background: BJC **8,** 32 f., 438 f.
and legislative proposals: BJC **6,** 106, 121, 134; **10,** 77
parents' attitude to: BJC **1,** 162 f.
and psychiatric examination: BJC **7,** 56 f.
and psychiatrist: BJC **2,** 4 f., 11 f., 66; **4,** 127 f., 526, 543 f., 555; **5,** 36 f., 150 f.
and psychopaths: BJC **1,** 124
research studies: BJC **4,** 475 f.
in Scotland: BJC **10,** 147 f., 271 f.
selection for: BJC **5,** 56, 306, 323 f.

Approved schools—*continued*
staff: BJC **4**, 13 f., 16 f., 21 f., 134 f., 139 f., 554; **5**, 163 f.; **7**, 353 f.; **10**, 351
and sub-normal pupils: BJD **6**, 307 f.
success rates: BJC **4**, 525 f.; **5**, 58 f., 73 f.
in Sweden: BJD **5**, 266
Architecture of prisons: BJC **1**, 307 f., 317 f.; **2**, 185 f., 399
in Australia: BJC **1**, 322
in Canada: BJC **1**, 333
cells and cell blocks: BJC **1**, 309 f., 349 f.; **2**, 190
in England: BJC **1**, 307 f., 339 f., 363
new building programme: BJC **1**, 307 f., 362 f., 372 f.; **2**, 393
psychiatric prison: BJC **1**, 314 f., 354 f., 359; **2**, 186 f.
in France: BJC **1**, 321 f., 332
in Germany: BJC **1**, 322, 362; **2**, 187
in Japan: BJC **1**, 322
in Latin America: BJC **1**, 322 f.
and modern penal treatment: BJC **1**, 308 f.; **2**, 186 f.
in Portugal: BJC **1**, 321, 335
Pennsylvania system: BJC **1**, 363, 365; **2**, 399
radial style: BJC **1**, 339, 343, 369 f.
and security: BJC **1**, 311 f., 314, 364; **2**, 188
size of unit: BJC **1**, 366; **2**, 186, 188
in Spain: BJC **1**, 319 f.
in Sweden: BJC **1**, 322, 352, 362; **2**, 186 f.
telephone-pole plan: BJC **1**, 323 f., 327 f., 330, 339, 369 f.
in Turkey: BJC **1**, 321
in U.S.A.: BJC **1**, 326 f., 363 f., 368; **2**, 186 f.
Arethusa Camp: BJD **6**, 53 f.
Argot and delinquency: BJC **9**, 192 f.; **10**, 363
Arson: BJD **4**, 27; **9**, 280 f.; **10**, 58 f.
BJC **4**, 115, 326, 533; **5**, 43, 67, 200 f., 432; **6**, 66 f.; **7**, 239, 344; **8**, 196, 203; **9**, 4 f.; **10**, 246
ASLIB Criminology Group: BJC **6**, 323
Assault: BJC **3**, 333 f.; **5**, 195, 278 f.; **6**, 13, 21 f.; **7**, 137 f., 146, 384 f.; **9**, 52 f., 58; **10**, 46, 246, 255 f., 262
Assessment of offenders: BJC **1**, 102 f., 109 f., 116 f.
Assizes and Quarter Sessions, Royal Commission on: BJC **10**, 188 f.
Attendance centres: BJD **1**, 55, 230 f.; **2**, 158, 242 f., 332; **10**, 63
BJC **1**, 267, 272; **2**, 59, 65 f., 81, 113 f., 301 f.; **4**, 382, 476; **5**, 275 f.; **6**, 133; **10**, 164
Attitude tests: BJC **1**, 82 f.; **5**, 325 f.
Attitudes:
to abortion: BJC **5**, 438 f.
of Africans to crime: BJC **4**, 477 f.
to capital punishment: BJD **9**, 246 f.
of delinquents to delinquency: BJC **5**, 249 f.
to homosexuality: BJD **9**, 246 f.
of police: BJD **3**, 185
of prisoners: BJD **4**, 55 f. *See also* Opinions of prisoners.
Auckland Work Centre: BJC **9**, 182 f.
Autistic children: BJC **6**, 78; **9**, 213
Aversion therapy: *See* Behaviour and aversion therapy.

Base expectancy score: BJC **4**, 228 f., 233 f., 236
See also: Prediction of delinquency.
Behaviour:
anti-authoritarian: BJC **9**, 354 f.
disorders: BJD **3**, 234 f.
BJC **9**, 167 f., 196 f.
and environment: BJD **4**, 6, 189 f.; **5**, 307 f.
and family (sibship) position: BJD **5**, 46 f., 60
of maltreated children: BJD **6**, 266 f.
parental handling: BJD **6**, 247; **7**, 75 f.
Behaviour and aversion therapy: BJC **5**, 355 f., 365 f., 377 f.; **9**, 57, 286; **10**, 67, 90, 363
and alcoholism: BJC **5**, 369 f.
and delinquency: BJC **5**, 355 f., 377 f., 386 f.
and learning theory: BJC **5**, 222 f., 339, 356 f., 362
and medical ethics: BJC **5**, 385 f.
and neurosis: BJC **5**, 356 f., 366 f., 374, 383
and relationship with patient: BJC **5**, 363 f., 370, 372, 382 f.
and sexual deviations: BJC **5**, 360, 362 f., 367, 370 f., 373, 385 f.
Bestiality: BJC **4**, 443 f.; **9**, 199 f.
Betting, lotteries and gaming: BJD **2**, 161 f.
BJC **2**, 396
See also: Gambling.
" Beyond control " cases: BJD **3**, 49 f.; **4**, 192, 246, 266; **7**, 193 f., 247, 278; **8**, 3 f., 133, 287
Biological factors in crime: BJD **6**, 225, 320; **7**, 236
age: BJD **6**, 17; **7**, 98
heredity: BJD **6**, 20 f.; **7**, 94
mental abnormality: BJD **6**, 16 f.; **7**, 92
physical characteristics: BJD **6**, 19 f., 158; **7**, 98 f.
racial characteristics: BJD **6**, 15 f., 158
somatotypes: BJD **7**, 102, 104, 319 f.
Birth control: BJC **2**, 49; **4**, 491 f.
Blackfriars Settlement: BJC **4**, 341 f.
Blake, George: BJC **6**, 67
Blousons noirs: BJC **8**, 96 f.
See also: Teddy boys.
Bodenham School (maladjusted children): BJC **3**, 311 f.
Borstal: BJD **1**, 187 f., 205, 214 f.; **2**, 238, 239 f., 258, 320 f., 321 f.; **3**, 46, 49, 57; **4**, 83, 122 f., 137, 265 f.; **5**, 230, 237; **6**, 83 f., 100 f., 103 f., 115, 202 f., 285 f.; **8**, 148, 173, 225, 258; **9**, 65 f., 258 f.; **10**, 85, 225
BJC **1**, 10, 24, 64, 133, 163, 270 f., 279, 316, 352, 354, 373; **2**, 230, 277, 344, 394; **3**, 44, 94 f., 170, 257 f., 301 f.; **4**, 39 f., 65, 67, 152 f., 239, 327, 537; **5**, 11; **6**, 307; **7**, 121, 150 f., 186, 226, 252, 404 f., 418; **8**, 6 f., 20, 59 f., 347; **9**, 6, 42, 68 f., 324, 336; **10**, 31, 77, 158 f., 247 f., 351, 358, 367
after-care: BJD **5**, 108
BJC **4**, 269 f.
allocation: BJD **8**, 95 f., 99 f.
BJC **3**, 264; **7**, 158 f., 175 f., 179 f.
in British Columbia: BJD **5**, 183 f.; **9**, 127 f., 130 f.
female offenders: BJC **5**, 406 f.; **8**, 170 f., 333, 383 f.
follow-up: BJD **5**, 102, 232 f.; **6**, 137; **7**, 64, 310; **9**, 265 f., 269 f.
BJC **7**, 150 f.
and grouping: BJD **6**, 208, 288 f., 290 f.; **9**, 258 f., 261 f., 272
homosexuality: BJC **6**, 223 f.

Borstal—*continued*
in New Zealand:
and female offenders: BJC **5,** 406 f.; **8,** 170 f.
Waikeria Youth Centre: BJC **5,** 440 f.
and prediction methods: BJD **5,** 99 f.; **8,** 103, 202 f.; **9,** 192
BJC **4,** 74 f., 157 f., 435 f.; **5,** 284.
and psychiatric disorders: BJC **4,** 86 f.; **7,** 372
and psychotherapy: BJD **8,** 110 f., 113 f.
" quality " of intake: BJC **2,** 266 f.; **5,** 190 f.
and recall: BJC **10,** 52 f.
and re-conviction: BJD **5,** 103 f.; **10,** 217
BJC **1,** 56 f.
and research: BJC **5,** 166, 421; **8,** 59 f.
and response to treatment: BJD **8,** 110 f.; **9,** 268 f.
BJC **4,** 7, 246, 477; **8,** 59 f., 288 f., 385 f.
and sentencing: BJC **3,** 263, 268 f.
sociological analysis: BJD **6,** 202 f.
sociometry in: BJD **6,** 285 f.
staff: BJD **6,** 206 f.; **9,** 260, 274
BJC **3,** 265 f.; **4,** 13 f., 19 f.; **8,** 8 f., 11
housemasters: BJD **9,** 272 f., 275; **10,** 246 f.
success rates: BJC **2,** 266 f.; **3,** 199, 270 f., 274; **4,** 19; **5,** 190, 342; **7,** 159 f.
and vocational training: BJC **3,** 268 f.
Bourne, R. v.: BJC **4,** 560, 563; **7,** 237
See also: Abortion.
Bowlby, John: BJC **2,** 361 f., 377 f., 380; **3,** 151, 157 f., 305 f.; **5,** 419 f., 424, 427; **8,** 32 f.; **9,** 213 f.
See also: Maternal deprivation.
" Brain-washing ": BJD **8,** 151
Breaking and entering: BJC **3,** 330 f.; **4,** 31, 34, 254 f., 443, 454 f., 482, 531 f., 539; **5,** 195, 199 f., 285; **6,** 108, 218 f.; **7,** 48, 95, 137, 186, 209, 211; **8,** 57 f., 121, 152 f., 155 f., 259, 356, 373 f., 434; **9,** 24, 40 f., 69, 77, 169 f., 327; **10,** 10, 21, 54 f., 264, 278 f.
Bristol Social Adjustment Guides: BJC **7,** 16 f., 115 f., 190 f.
British Academy of Forensic Sciences: BJC **4,** 507 f.
British Congress on Crime, 1966: BJC **8,** 104 f.
British Journal of Delinquency/Criminology: BJC **10,** 372 f.
British Society of Criminology: BJC **6,** 58; **7,** 342 f.
British Sociological Association: BJD **1,** 309
Broadmoor Institution: BJC **7,** 356 f.; **8,** 414 f., 420; **9,** 392
Broken homes: BJD **7,** 164; **8,** 35; **10,** 73 f.
BJC **1,** 283; **2,** 365, 373; **4,** 544 f., 547 f., 550 f., 553 f.
and attempted suicide: BJD **4,** 100 f.
and delinquency: BJD **1,** 293; **2,** 34 f., 157 f., 179 f., 289, 294 f., 315; **4,** 137, 176; **5,** 49 f., 243
and habitual criminals: BJC **1,** 28 f., 36
and mental health: BJD **4,** 99 f.
and prostitution: BJD **6,** 246
Buggery: BJD **9,** 11 f., 14, 35 f.
See also: Homosexuality.
Burglary: BJC **2,** 69; **3,** 331 f., 338 f.; **5,** 195, 432; **7,** 137 f., 146, 345, 384 f.

Cambridge-Somerville Study: BJD **3,** 209 f.
BJC **1,** 388 f.; **2,** 86, 96, 221 f.; **7,** 6 f., 42 f.; **8,** 417
Cambridge Study in Delinquent Development: BJC **10,** 21, 31
Camps for juvenile delinquents: BJD **6,** 53 f.
Campsfield House Detention Centre: BJC **10,** 164
Capital punishment: BJD **2,** 144 f., 170 f.; **4,** 158 f.; **5,** 22, 320; **6,** 156 f., 245, 313 f.; **7,** 323; **8,** 49 f., 66 f.; **9,** 136 f., 246 f.; **10,** 66, 221
BJC **1,** 110, 175, 179, 208, 210, 378, 391; **2,** 75, 78 f., 89 f., 304 f.; **3,** 308; **4,** 90 f., 289 f.; **5,** 273, 383 f.; **6,** 90, 183 f., 456 f.; **7,** 229; **8,** 441; **9,** 194, 201; **10,** 186 f.
attitudes to: BJD **9,** 246 f.
BJC **7,** 394 f.
in Canada: BJC **6,** 444 f., 448; **9,** 80 f.
in Ceylon: BJC **1,** 272 f.
in Denmark: BJC **1,** 380 f.
deterrent effect: BJD **2,** 145; **4,** 163; 171 f.; **8,** 61
in Great Britain: BJD **10,** 312
BJC **4,** 90 f., 293 f., 381 f., 449 f.; 593; **5,** 104, 198 f., 448; **6,** 183 f.; **10,** 186 f., 351 f., 372
abolition: BJC **6,** 183 f.; **10,** 186 f.
campaign against: BJD **6,** 313 f.
BJC **2,** 89 f.; **6,** 188 f.
history of: BJC **1,** 103; **4,** 167; **5,** 198 f.; **6,** 187 f.
Homicide Act 1957: BJD **8,** 49 f.
of juveniles: BJC **5,** 198 f.
and M'Naghten Rules: BJD **1,** 276 f.; **3,** 54f.; **4,** 158 f.; **5,** 72
Report of Royal Commission on: BJD **2,** 144 f.; **4,** 158 f., 162 f., 168 f.
in South Africa: BJC **4,** 90; **7,** 394 f.
in U.S.A.: BJD **1,** 6 f.; **10,** 312
BJC **3,** 186; **4,** 90; **5,** 446; **9,** 288 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **1,** 168 f.
in Yugoslavia: BJD **3,** 128
BJC **6,** 253
Car thieves: BJD **8,** 257 f.; **9,** 213
BJC **2,** 121, 128; **10,** 44 f.; 171 f.; 264; 279
" Care and protection " cases: BJD **3,** 49 f.; **4,** 246, 266; **7,** 193 f., 245 f.; **8,** 3 f.
BJC **2,** 57 f., 60
Case histories:
in child psychiatry: BJD **7,** 164
classification of data: BJC **3,** 56 f.; **5,** 26 f.
of dull delinquents: BJD **5,** 294 f.
of juvenile offenders in Cyprus: BJC **3,** 55 f.
of prison inmates: BJD **5,** 272 f.
Casework: BJD **4,** 201; **6,** 161 f.; **7,** 134, 148; **8,** 146
BJC **1,** 85, 391 f.; **3,** 294 f.; **4,** 96, 197 f., 239 f., 304 f., 431 f.; **5,** 22 f.; **6,** 89, 130, 135, 451 f.; **8,** 237, 373
in prisons: BJD **3,** 105 f.
BJC **2,** 394; **4,** 268 f., 272, 350 f.
and psychotherapy: BJD **8,** 116 f.
in remand homes: BJC **2,** 151 f., 155 f., 158
in U.S.A.: BJD **8,** 310 f.
Caste: BJD **4,** 16 f.
Castration: BJC **1,** 243; **6,** 74; **8,** 217
Cattell's 16 P.F. test: BJC **5,** 196 f.; **10,** 147 f.
Causation, crime:
alcoholism: BJD **9,** 84 f.
depression: BJD **8,** 85 f.
epilepsy: BJC **3,** 248 f.

Causation, crime—*continued*
Eysenck's theory: BJC **4,** 152 f.; **10,** 240 f.
genetics: BJD **6,** 15 f.
mental deficiency: BJC **2,** 262 f.
mental disorder: BJC **4,** 443 f.
perversions and fetiches: BJD **7,** 44 f.
social class: BJC **3,** 5 f.
social culture: BJD **4,** 14 f.
three-factor theory: BJC **10,** 225 f.
See also: Crime, causes of.
Causation, juvenile delinquency:
maternal separation: BJD **10,** 22 f.
BJC **2,** 361 f.
parental relationships: BJD **8,** 34 f.
problem families: BJD **9,** 94 f.
psychosomatics: BJD **1,** 104 f.
sibship position: BJD **5,** 46 f.
withdrawal: BJC **2,** 277 f.
See also: Juvenile delinquency.
Cerebral function: BJD **1,** 168 f., 205; **2,** 98, 117 f., 132, 137, 140 f., 144, 154, 176, 339
Challenor, Det. Insp. (inquiry): BJC **6,** 68 f.
Character disorders: BJD **2,** 6, 167 f., 291 f.
BJC **3,** 276 f.
See also: Psychopathic personalities.
Chicago Jury Project: BJC **6,** 32 f.
Child care: BJC **1,** 293 f.; **3,** 295, 312; **4,** 96 f., 110 f., 149, 177, 197 f.; **6,** 120 f.; **7,** 118 f., 231 f., 272, 337; **8,** 32 f., 106 f., 235 f.; **10,** 79 f.
in England: BJC **6,** 105 f., 113 f., 157, 422, 452
in Scotland: BJC **4,** 604 f.; **6,** 112, 121 f., 129 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **3,** 185 f.; **4,** 170 f.
Child development: BJD **4,** 7 f., 60, 66, 68, 107, 177, 209; **7,** 77; **8,** 72, 152; **9,** 153; **10,** 23f.
BJC **1,** 127, 391 f.; **2,** 285 f., 333, 408 f.; **4,** 130, 617 f.; **5,** 328, 341, 419 f.; **6,** 109; **7,** 231 f.; **8,** 328 f.; **9,** 215, 221, 286 f., 354 f., 379; **10,** 190 f.
and alcoholic parents: BJD **9,** 86 f., 91
and environment: BJD **4,** 210; **8,** 149 f.
and institutionalisation: BJC **9,** 217 f.
and parental deprivation: BJC **1,** 240, 243 f.
and problem families: BJD **9,** 103 f.
The Child, the Family and the Young Offender, The White Paper: BJC **6,** 77, 82, 105 f., 112 f., 139 f., 159 f., 238; **8,** 125, 330; **9,** 194; **10,** 74
courts for young offenders: BJC **6,** 106 f., 131 f.
criticism of: BJC **6,** 107 f.
and education authorities: BJC **6,** 107 f., 110 f., 120 f.
family courts' composition: BJC **6,** 119, 167 f.
and family services: BJC **6,** 156 f., 167 f.
and probation service: BJC **6,** 108 f., 119 f., 121, 152 f., 167 f.
and protection of child's rights: BJC **6,** 136 f., 147 f., 167
and stigma of criminality: BJC **6,** 110, 132
detention centres: BJC **6,** 133 f.
observation centres: BJC **6,** 131, 133
Child guidance: BJD **2,** 155 f.; **3,** 216 f., 248 f.; **4,** 4; **10,** 170
BJC **1,** 85, 121; **2,** 12, 17 f., 20, 22, 158, 307 f., 362, 366; **3,** 294 f., 397 f.; **4,** 79 f., 137, 247 f., 507 f.; **5,** 63, 68, 150, 155, 161, 241 f., 322; **6,** 120, 205, 452; **7,** 27 f., 58, 204 f., 296, 299 f., 306, 350 f.; **8,** 377 f., 438; **9,** 219, 261 f.; **10,** 143, 249, 354
Child guidance—*continued*
in Japan: BJC **4,** 279, 282
and juvenile courts: BJD **2,** 155; **3,** 269 f. BJC **3,** 296, 301
in Scotland: BJC **7,** 337
in U.S.A.: BJC **7,** 29
Child guidance clinics: BJD **6,** 190, 306, 325; **7,** 182, 271 f.
in Formosa: BJD **8,** 244
Child neglect: BJD **4,** 55, 208; **5,** 229; **7,** 242, 245, 249, 258 f., 273 f.
Child psychiatry: BJD **1,** 300; **2,** 177 f., 335 f.; **7,** 164, 259, 260; **9,** 232
BJC **1,** 392 f.; **2,** 4 f., 100, 306 f.; **3,** 200, 312; **4,** 127 f., 363; **5,** 46, 53, 63 f., 150 f.; **6,** 77 f., 361, 410 f., 453 f.; **7,** 72, 238 f., 296; **9,** 213, 286 f., 403
Child psychology: BJD **1,** 213; **2,** 178 f., 179 f.; **3,** 63 f., 64, 142 f., 146 f., 216 f., 248 f.
BJC **2,** 12, 408 f.; **3,** 312; **4,** 438 f.; **5,** 224, 419 f.; **6,** 410 f., 441, 455 f.; **9,** 286 f.; **10,** 190 f.
Child welfare: BJD **7,** 194 f., 259 f.; **9,** 215, 313
BJC **1,** 264 f., 293 f.; **2,** 54, 59; **9,** 209 f.; **10,** 73 f., 192 f.
in Canada: BJC **9,** 209
in Israel: BJC **9,** 292 f.
in Norway: BJD **5,** 23 f.
in Sweden: BJD **5,** 266
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **4,** 170 f.
Children:
age of criminal responsibility: BJC **3,** 388 f.
and cinema: BJD **1,** 225 f.
conduct disorders: BJD **1,** 164 f.
deprived: BJD **5,** 323; **6,** 54 f.
emotional problems: BJD **6,** 247
" frozen " — treatment of: BJD **9,** 106 f.
illegitimate: BJD **3,** 129 f.
Ingleby Committee: BJC **1,** 264 f.; **2,** 54 f.; **3,** 397 f.
institutional treatment: BJD **6,** 137, 326
maladjusted, treatment of: BJD **3,** 248 f.; **6,** 41 f.
maltreated: BJD **6,** 265 f.
psychiatric treatment: BJC **2,** 4 f.
Children and Young Persons Act 1908: BJC **6,** 152, 160
Children and Young Persons Act 1933: BJC **6,** 161, 163
Children and Young Persons Act 1948: BJD **7,** 242 f.
BJC **6,** 162 f., 168; **7,** 59, 316
Children and Young Persons Act 1963: BJC **4,** 176 f., 540; **6,** 127, 168
Children and Young Persons Act 1969: BJC **10,** 73 f., 78 f., 136, 355
Children in Trouble: The White Paper: BJC **8,** 245, 309 f.; **9,** 404; **10,** 20, 74 f., 167
Children's Department: BJD **7,** 242 f.; **8,** 29, 214
BJC **2,** 398; **3,** 301, 398 f.; **4,** 127, 605; **6,** 154, 162 f., 425 f.
and approved schools: BJD **7,** 243, 249 f.
care and protection cases: BJD **7,** 245 f., 274
and fit person orders: BJD **7,** 242 f., 247 f., 275
and juvenile court: BJD **7,** 242 f.
and prevention of delinquency: BJD **7,** 244, 252
reception centres: BJD **7,** 249
remand homes: BJD **7,** 249

Children's Department—*continued*
reports: BJD **2,** 157 f.; **7,** 279 f.
and school attendance: BJD **7,** 242, 246 f.
Chlorpromazine treatment of prison neuroses: BJC **2,** 381 f.
Chromosome analysis:
and chromatin positive males: BJC **8,** 203 f.
and XYY syndrome: BJC **8,** 186 f.
Cinema:
and children: BJD **1,** 225 f.; **5,** 211
Civil Liberties, National Council for: BJC **6,** 68 f.
Classification: BJD **1,** 210 f., 271 f.; **4,** 229 f., 270, 287; **5,** 68 f., 123, 185; **6,** 203; **9,** 66, 291
BJC **9,** 39 f.
of adult offenders: BJD **2,** 25 f., 202; **3,** 58, 85 f., 104 f.
BJC **9,** 39 f.
of delinquent girls: BJD **1,** 205; **3,** 46 f.
in France: BJD **9,** 288
of homosexuals: BJD **6,** 30
of institutions: BJD **2,** 15 f.; **3,** 48 f., 58, 104 f.; **4,** 110, 176
of juvenile offenders: BJD **2,** 9 f.; **3,** 157 f., 307 f.; **7,** 140 f.
BJC **7,** 371 f.; **10,** 109 f.
in Germany: BJD **7,** 209 f.
of mental patients: BJD **8,** 297 f.
of offences: BJD **6,** 186 f.
of psychopathic states: BJD **6,** 8 f.
Clochards: BJD **10,** 70 f.
See also: Vagrants.
Clubs:
and juvenile delinquents: BJD **1,** 113 f.; **3,** 5 f.; **4,** 297 f.; **6,** 250 f.; **10,** 50 f.
social patterns: BJD **2,** 229 f.
See also: Leisure pursuits of juvenile delinquents.
Committal procedure: BJC **1,** 76 f.; **5,** 95 f.
Community care: BJC **10,** 335, 363 f.
Community homes: BJC **10,** 77, 79
Compensation for victims of crime: BJC **1,** 389 f.; **2,** 295 f.; **3,** 396 f.; **4,** 610; **5,** 92 f., 104
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **2,** 389 f.; **5,** 342
Conditional sentence: BJD **5,** 25
BJC **1,** 390
in Belgium: BJD **8,** 219
in France: BJD **8,** 219 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **1,** 168 f.
Confidence men:
in Britain: BJD **8,** 266 f.
in Gold Coast: BJD **8,** 268 f.
Congresses:
British Congress on Crime, 1966: BJC **8,** 104 f.
Canadian Congress of Corrections, 1961: BJC **2,** 181 f.
Canadian Congress of Corrections, 1963: BJC **3,** 402
International Congress on Criminology, 1950: BJD **1,** 74, 220 f.; **6,** 158
International Congress on Criminology, 1955: BJD **5,** 76; **6,** 222 f.; **9,** 134 f.
International Congress on Criminology, 1960: BJC **1,** 254 f.
International Congress on Criminology, 1965: BJC **6,** 73 f.
International Course in Criminology, 1954: BJD **5,** 75
Congresses—*continued*
International Course in Criminology, 1962: BJC **3,** 400
International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, 1872–1950: BJD **1,** 66, 73 f., 148 f.; **6,** 217
International Congress of Psychiatry, 1950: BJD **1,** 75
BJC **2,** 177 f.
International Congress of Social Defence, 1958: BJD **9,** 214 f.
International Congress of Social Defence, 1961: BJC **2,** 182 f.
U.N. Congress on the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders, 1955: BJD **6,** 217 f.
Constitutional factors in delinquency: BJD **1,** 168 f., 183, 267, 283 f.; **2,** 5 f., 88 f., 125 f., 130 f., 225, 259 f., 267 f., 312, 333, 338; **3,** 114 f., 132 f., 137 f., 140 f., 168, 240 f., 295 f., 301; **4,** 58, 138, 175 f., 209
" Controlled " research on delinquency: BJC **3,** 63 f.
Cornell Index: BJC **8,** 295 f.
Corporal punishment: BJD **1,** 139 f.; **3,** 191; **4,** 35, 39, 140; **5,** 22
BJC **1,** 272; **2,** 80 f., 304; **4,** 289 f., 304, 381; **6,** 423, 448
in approved schools: BJC **6,** 364 f.
in U.S.A.: BJC **5,** 89
Corrective training: BJC **1,** 24, 270; **2,** 75 f., 175, 378 f.; **4,** 186, 372, 390, 397
" Cost of crime " study: BJC **4,** 591 f.
Council of Europe: BJC **1,** 377 f.; **9,** 187
Courts: BJD **2,** 4, 53 f., 67 f., 155 f., 157, 158, 252 f., 324, 326, 332 f.; **3,** 17, 70, 85 f., 124, 138 f., 269 f.; **4,** 82 f., 88, 138, 161, 295; **5,** 83, 114, 116; **6,** 156 f.
BJC **1,** 76 f., 102 f., 390; **2,** 67 f., 174; **3,** 310 f.; **4,** 300 f., 596, 600; **5,** 8, 443 f.; **6,** 456 f.; **7,** 84 f., 230, 435; **8,** 216 f.; **9,** 91, 203
See also: Juvenile courts; Sentencing.
in Belgium: BJD **4,** 51; **8,** 219
in Canada: BJD **6,** 182 f.
BJC **6,** 444 f.; **7,** 87 f., 134, 214 f.; **10,** 182 f.
in Denmark: BJD **6,** 51
in England: BJD **7,** 161, 260 f.; **8,** 228 f., 230 f.; **9,** 67, 132 f., 143, 310
BJC **3,** 342 f., 355, 404 f.; **4,** 61, 181, 253 f., 293 f., 406; **5,** 95 f.; **6,** 66, 92, 105 f., 210; **8,** 91, 221; **9,** 294; **10,** 80 f.
and abnormal offenders: BJC **4,** 294 f., 331; **6,** 6 f., 69 f.; **8,** 414, 421
administration: BJC **2,** 67 f.; **10,** 188 f.
committal procedure: BJC **5,** 106; **7,** 102 f., 230
and criminal appeal: BJC **4,** 185 f., 189, 557, 609 f.; **5,** 266, 445
family court proposals: BJC **6,** 141 f.
and first offenders: BJC **4,** 393 f.
and indeterminate sentence: BJC **6,** 67 f.
jury system: BJC **4,** 295; **6,** 227; **7,** 102, 454; **8,** 90
and pre-sentence investigation: BJC **6,** 303 f.; **7,** 87; **8,** 431 f.
and remand: BJC **6,** 17 f., 226, 307
and " state of mind " reports: BJC **1,** 6 f.
summary jurisdiction: BJC **4,** 253, 402; **5,** 95 f., 106 f., 275; **6,** 125 f., 210

Courts—*continued*
in France: BJD **3,** 125; **4,** 292; **6,** 52 f.; **8,** 219 f.
in Germany: BJD **4,** 216; **8,** 222; **9,** 146
in Japan: BJC **4,** 278 f., 282
M'Naghten Rules: BJC **1,** 211 f.
in New Zealand: BJC **9,** 182 f.
in Poland: BJC **6,** 173
and police reports: BJC **1,** 112; **2,** 76 f.
and prediction: BJD **6,** 105 f.
BJC **6,** 284 f.
and probation: BJD **8,** 169 f., 201 f., 214 f.
BJC **1,** 113; **4,** 329, 406; **7,** 80, 207 f.
and psychiatrists: BJD **5,** 267
BJC **1,** 105 f., 109 f., 112, 115, 121 f.; **5,** 449 f.
and punishment: BJD **10,** 37 f.
in Scotland: BJC **6,** 113 f.
sentencing practice: BJD **5,** 197 f., 203; **6,** 50 f., 152 f., 233; **7,** 70
BJC **6,** 21 f.
in Spain: BJD **3,** 202 f.
in Sweden: BJD **4,** 215; **5,** 263 f.
in U.S.A.: BJD **6,** 67; **8,** 64; **9,** 149, 296 f.
BJC **3,** 404 f.; **5,** 91; **6,** 28 f., 90, 313 f.; **8,** 222 f., 331 f.; **9,** 288 f.; **10,** 203, 298 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **2,** 386, 388; **3,** 73; **4,** 172 f., 505; **5,** 207; **6,** 73, 210 f.
in Yugoslavia: BJC **6,** 253
Crawley Juvenile Research Project: BJC **8,** 61 f.
Crime: BJD **6,** 64 f.; **7,** 65, 92 f., 110 f.; **9,** 220 f., 224; **10,** 63 f., 66 f., 143, 232, 312
BJC **1,** 21 f., 50, 75, 268 f., 377 f.; **3,** 99, 147 f., 216 f., 248 f., 308 f.; **4,** 80 f., 87, 422 f.; **5,** 6, 212 f., 215 f.; **8,** 219 f.; **9,** 39 f., 411; **10,** 109 f.
and age groups: BJC **1,** 269; **3,** 329 f.; **10,** 172 f., 258 f.
and alcoholism: BJD **9,** 84 f.; **10,** 58 f.
BJC **2,** 97, 272; **5,** 143 f.
in Canada: BJC **2,** 181 f.; **6,** 444 f.; **7,** 129 f.; **9,** 82
causes of: BJD **7,** 105 f.; **9,** 228 f.; **10,** 23, 120, 152
BJC **2,** 213 f., 304; **3,** 120 f.; **4,** 89, 193, 297 f., 378, 380 f., 455; **5,** 214 f., 222 f., 237, 243, 443 f.; **8,** 74 f., 402 f.
and conditioning process: BJC **4,** 438 f.
"differential association" theory: BJD **7,** 92 f., 103 f.
and genetics: BJD **6,** 15 f.
BJC **8,** 186 f., 203 f.
and intelligence: BJD **6,** 18, 147 f.
multiple factor approach: BJD **7,** 103 f., 108, 144
and physical health: BJC **2,** 213 f., 216
socio-cultural factors: BJC **2,** 317 f.
in Ceylon: BJC **5,** 90 f., 431 f.
classifications: BJC **4,** 89, 183, 292, 498 f., 613; **5,** 337 f.; **6,** 335; **7,** 389 f.
concept of: BJD **9,** 140 f.
BJC **9,** 201 f., 376 f.; **10,** 65 f.
constancy of amount: BJD **2,** 208 f.
cost of: BJD **6,** 20 f.
BJC **4,** 591 f.
in Cyprus: BJD **5,** 146 f.
definitions: BJD **7,** 114 f.
BJC **2,** 401 f., 406; **3,** 325 f.; **4,** 427 f.; **5,** 136 f., 394 f.; **6,** 335, 338 f., 342; **7,** 227 f., 442
Crime—*continued*
and demographic factors: BJC **5,** 82; **7,** 264 f.; **10,** 169 f.
in Denmark: BJD **10,** 48 f.
BJC **2,** 319; **3,** 5 f.; **6,** 438
and depression: BJD **8,** 85 f.
detection of: BJC **1,** 102; **8,** 57 f., 259, 261 f., 321; **10,** 406 f.
and drug addiction: BJC **9,** 108 f.
ecology of: BJD **7,** 138 f.; **10,** 62
BJC **3,** 216 f., 336 f.; **7,** 250 f.
and economic factors: BJD **5,** 128; **10,** 153
BJC **8,** 247 f.
in England: BJD **8,** 65 f.
BJC **1,** 268 f.; **2,** 395 f.; **3,** 328 f.; **4,** 606 f.; **5,** 77 f., 103 f., 335 f.; **6,** 54, 82 f., 443 f.; **8,** 56, 208, 255 f., 259; **9,** 69, 71 f., 88 f., 190 f., 396; **10,** 81 f., 186 f., 198 f., 303
and epilepsy: BJD **10,** 58
BJC **3,** 248 f.; **4,** 296, 444 f., 451
in Israel: BJC **2,** 40; **3,** 245; **4,** 81 f.; **6,** 376 f., 458 f.; **7,** 348 f.
measurement of: BJC **4,** 292, 502 f.; **6,** 334 f., 414 f.; **7,** 92, 129 f., 442 f.; **10,** 124 f.
and mental abnormality: BJD **6,** 16 f., 18; **7,** 92, 146 f.
BJC **1,** 110 f., 203 f., 254 f.; **6,** 6 f., 12 f., 32 f., 59 f., 63 f., 220 f., 278, 327 f.
organised: BJC **8,** 247 f.; **10,** 92
prevention of: BJC **2,** 213 f.; **4,** 95, 507 f., 595, 601, 603
and punishment: BJD **10,** 36 f.
and race: BJC **7,** 226, 267 f., 394 f.
in Northern Rhodesia: BJC **1,** 62 f.; **4,** 303 f., 477 f.
in Southern Rhodesia: BJC **2,** 291 f.
in Scotland: BJD **7,** 50 f.
BJC **10,** 255 f.
in the Services: BJD **5,** 236; **7,** 65
and sex differential: BJD **6,** 15
BJC **1,** 269; **5,** 249 f.
and social class: BJC **1,** 29 f., 139 f., 145 f., 149, 152, 259; **3,** 5 f., 14 f., 116, 240 f., 377; **4,** 155, 243; **5,** 189 f., 218 f., 250, 253, 278, 327, 329, 400 f.
and social psychology: BJD **7,** 110 f.
in Sweden: BJD **5,** 268
and unemployment: BJC **6,** 49 f., 443 f.; **7,** 280 f.
and urbanization: BJD **7,** 111 f.
BJC **5,** 109 f., 214
in U.S.A.: BJD **5,** 269; **7,** 112, 162; **9,** 303 f., 306; **10,** 313
BJC **1,** 186 f.; **3,** 91 f., 244, 337 f., 407 f.; **4,** 90 f.; **5,** 90 f., 183 f.; **6,** 49 f., 354 f., 414 f., 443 f.; **8,** 253 f., 322 f.; **9,** 71 f., 112 f.; **10,** 88, 411 f.
in New York: BJD **8,** 62 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **1,** 167 f.; **3,** 184 f.; **5,** 209; **6,** 210 f.
Crime—A Challenge to us All, Labour Party Report: BJC **6,** 130, 165 f.
Crime in the Sixties, Bow Group pamphlet: BJC **4,** 380 f.
Criminal anthropology: BJC **4,** 164 f., 169
Criminal Codes:
Germany—reform, 1954: BJD **6,** 235 f.
Yugoslavia, 1951: BJD **3,** 128

Criminal investigation: BJD **8,** 151
BJC **4,** 383 f., 387 f., 398 f.; **7,** 357 f.; **8,** 259 f.
Criminal Justice Bill 1960: BJC **1,** 271 f.
Criminal Justice Bill 1966: BJC **7,** 102 f.
Criminal Justice Act 1948: BJC **4,** 185, 189, 296, 327; **5,** 275, 319 f.; **6,** 6, 153; **9,** 403; **10,** 159 f., 162 f.
Criminal Justice Act 1961: BJC **4,** 398; **5,** 96 f.; **7,** 226; **9,** 70; **10,** 166
Criminal Justice Act 1967: BJC **7,** 453 f.; **9,** 297; **10,** 189
Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act: BJC **4,** 176 f.
Criminal law:
administration of, in U.S.A.: BJC **6,** 27 f.
in Canada: BJC **10,** 180 f., 183 f.
in Germany, reform: BJC **2,** 171 f.
legislation: BJC **7,** 102 f.; **8,** 88 f.
and mentally abnormal offenders: BJC **1,** 203 f.
in Norway: BJD **5,** 21 f.
See also: Crime, Criminology and criminal law.
Criminal Law Act 1967: BJC **8,** 88 f., 314
Criminal Law Amendment Act 1968–69 (Canada): BJC **10,** 180 f.
Criminal motivation: BJC **2,** 317 f.
Criminal personality: BJC **1,** 283 f.; **5,** 183 f.
Criminal responsibility: BJD **3,** 98; **4,** 197, 202, 285, 290, 292, 295; **5,** 23, 25, 238, 314; **7,** 158 f.; **8,** 312; **9,** 313; **10,** 63, 309
BJC **2,** 56 f., 60, 111 f., 298; **3,** 375; **4,** 509 f.; **5,** 446, 450; **6,** 78, 456 f.
age of: BJD **7,** 197, 251
BJC **3,** 388 f., 412 f.; **4,** 177 f., 604; **5,** 198 f.; **6,** 105, 117 f., 125 f., 154, 173, 395, 405, 414; **8,** 236, 309; **10,** 77, 79 f., 355
in Canada: BJC **7,** 215, 217
in France: BJD **3,** 125
in Germany: BJD **7,** 209 f., 323
in Israel: BJC **3,** 133 f., 192 f.
in Spain: BJD **3,** 202
in Switzerland: BJD **7,** 230 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **1,** 168; **2,** 386, 388; **4,** 170
in Yugoslavia: BJD **3,** 128
and M'Naghten Rules: BJD **3,** 55; **4,** 128 f., 158 f.
and mental abnormality: BJD **8,** 57; **9,** 230
and mental illness: BJD **4,** 160 f.
BJC **4,** 322 f.; **5,** 221 f., 443 f.; **7,** 357
Podola case: BJD **10,** 302 f.
Smith v. *D.P.P.*: BJC **1,** 171 f.; **7,** 229
Straffen case: BJD **5,** 313 f., 316 f., 319 f.
Criminal statistics: BJD **1,** 10 f., 286 f., 297; **2,** 208 f., 238, 249, 311 f., 323, 325; **5,** 79, 147, 239, 312; **6,** 16, 63, 223 f., 228, 234 f.; **7,** 50 f.; **8,** 65 f.; **9,** 221 f., 224; **10,** 220 f.
BJC **1,** 23, 268 f.; **2,** 181, 273 f., 276; **3,** 5 f., 10, 12, 321 f., 391 f.; **4,** 80 f., 165, 179; **5,** 216 f.; **6,** 334; **7,** 106; **8,** 56, 207 f., 259, 347, 434 f.; **9,** 410 f.; **10,** 375
British offence rates: BJD **7,** 143 f.
in Canada: BJC **7,** 129; **9,** 82
in Ceylon: BJC **5,** 431 f.
and computerised systems: BJC **8,** 209 f.
in Denmark: BJC **4,** 259 f., 262 f.
and drug addiction: BJC **9,** 111, 114 f.
England and Wales: BJD **7,** 50 f., 57 f.
BJC **9,** 190 f.; **10,** 359
Criminal statistics—*continued*
1950: BJD **2,** 323
1954: BJD **6,** 234
1955: BJD **8,** 65
1957: BJD **9,** 224
1958: BJD **10,** 220 f.
1964: BJC **6,** 209 f.
1967: BJC **8,** 434 f.
function of: BJC **4,** 290 f.
gang offences: BJD **7,** 8
indictable offences: BJC **3,** 321, 328 f.; **5,** 77 f.
in Israel: BJC **4,** 81 f.; **6,** 376 f., 458 f.
in Japan: BJC **4,** 279 f.; **10,** 210 f.
in Poland: BJC **6,** 171 f.
property offences: BJC **7,** 184 f., 193
reliability of: BJC **3,** 321 f., 324 f.
Report of the Departmental Committee, 1967: BJC **8,** 207 f.
in Scotland: BJD **7,** 50 f., 57 f.
in Sweden: BJC **4,** 291 f.
in U.S.A.: BJD **5,** 312 f.; **6,** 17
BJC **6,** 258 f., 264, 317; **9,** 72 f.; **10,** 169 f.
in New York City: BJD **8,** 62 f.
and unemployment: BJC **6,** 49, 54, 56
and young offenders: BJC **8,** 121, 304
in Yugoslavia: BJC **6,** 253
Criminological institutes and societies:
British Society of Criminology: BJC **6,** 58; **7,** 342 f.
Cambridge Institute of Criminology: BJD **9,** 225; **10,** 144
BJC **5,** 102; **6,** 212, 215 f., 319, 323; **7,** 104 f., 231
University of Chicago, Center for Studies in Criminal Justice: BJC **6,** 311 f.
University of Copenhagen, Institute of Criminal Science: BJD **10,** 48 f.
European Committee on Crime Problems: BJC **1,** 377 f.
Institute for the Study and Treatment of Delinquency: BJD **1,** 150 f., 161 f., 293; **2,** 154 f., 317 f.; **3,** 123, 141; **4,** 144, 171, 173; **6,** 313, 315 f., 322 f.; **7,** 65, 135 f., 182, 280; **8,** 214; **9,** 44, 74, 312; **10,** 60, 143
BJC **2,** 75; **3,** 190, 376; **4,** 61, 170, 320; **5,** 105, 178; **6,** 58; **7,** 236, 359; **8,** 90 f., 120; **10,** 255, 378
University of Melbourne, Dept. of Criminology: BJD **3,** 51 f.
University of Montreal, Dept. of Criminology: BJC **3,** 182
Nigerian National Society of Criminology: BJC **5,** 441
University of Oslo, Institute for Criminology: BJD **6,** 151
University of Ottawa, Centre of Criminology: BJC **8,** 314 f.
University of Oxford, Penal Research Unit: BJC **6,** 322 f.
Scandinavian Research Council for Criminology: BJC **4,** 78 f.
University of Stockholm Criminological Institute: BJD **1,** 45 f.
Sydney University Law School, Institute of Criminology: BJC **6,** 319 f.
University of Toronto, Centre of Criminology: BJC **4,** 612

Criminological institutes and societies—*continued*
U.N. Asia & Far East Institute for the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders: BJC **3**, 181 f.
Criminological theory: BJD **7**, 92 f.; 110 f.
BJC **4**, 422 f.; **6**, 49 f.
of political parties: BJC **4**, 380 f.
Soviet views of: BJD **1**, 283 f.
Criminology and criminal law: BJD **1**, 67 f., 69 f., 298 f.; **2**, 5 f., 47 f., 208 f.; **3**, 61 f., 127, 132, 137, 217, 304 f.; **4**, 28, 138, 158 f., 160, 173, 206 f., 212, 213, 214, 217, 283 f.; **5**, 78, 163, 269, 325; **7**, 92 f., 110 f., 162, 326 f.; **9**, 134 f.; **10**, 46 f., 58 f., 66, 143 f., 145, 150, 152 f., 178 f., 303, 308 f.
BJC **1**, 73, 75, 203 f., 254 f., 270, 294 f.; **2**, 40, 91 f., 182 f., 200 f., 213 f., 295 f., 303 f., 317 f.; **3**, 63, 93 f., 110 f., 197 f., 231 f., 248 f., 307 f., 321 f., 377 f.; **4**, 95, 152 f., 401 f., 422 f., 477 f., 497 f., 502 f., 505 f., 508, 614 f.; **5**, 97 f., 339 f.; **6**, 73 f., 84 f., 90, 225 f., 236 f., 269 f., 319, 337 f., 456 f.; **7**, 225 f., 228 f., 343; **8**, 219, 247 f.; **9**, 409 f.; **10**, 65, 109 f., 399 f.
and abnormal offenders: BJD **5**, 262, 319
and " anomie " factor: BJC **1**, 290 f., 376; **4**, 501; **5**, 250; **7**, 461, 472; **9**, 376 f.; **10**, 47, 52, 92, 294, 411 f.
and anthropology: BJD **9**, 140
BJC **4**, 164 f., 506; **5**, 236 f., 241, 338; **6**, 79 f., 339; **10**, 194
in Australia: BJD **3**, 51 f.
BJC **1**, 172, 209; **6**, 319; **7**, 414 f.; **8**, 315, 435; **10**, 302
in Belgium: BJD **8**, 221 f.
BJC **1**, 170, 174 f., 217; **3**, 191; **8**, 98
in Canada: BJD **2**, 157; **8**, 141 f.; **9**, 131; **10**, 64 f.
BJC **2**, 181 f.; **3**, 182 f.; **4**, 300 f., 611 f., 614; **5**, 100 f., 112; **6**, 447 f.; **7**, 84, 129 f., 214 f., 442 f.; **8**, 314 f., 331 f.; **9**, 80 f., 85; **10**, 180 f., 183 f.
in Ceylon: BJC **1**, 272 f.; **5**, 431 f.
criminosynthesis theory: BJC **8**, 74 f.
and delinquent sub-culture: BJC **4**, 154, 361 f., 365 f., 377, 494 f.; **5**, 245, 251, 325 f., 331, 338, 400 f.
in Denmark: BJD **4**, 214; **9**, 146; **10**, 48 f.
BJC **3**, 5 f.; **6**, 438 f.; **8**, 186 f.
and deviant behaviour: BJC **3**, 110 f.
differential association theory: BJC **3**, 92, 235 f.; **4**, 365 f., 368, 377, 423
and Durkheim's theory: BJC **10**, 134
ecological studies: BJD **7**, 65, 137 f., 142 f.; **8**, 277 f.; **10**, 308
BJC **3**, 92, 216 f., 335 f.; **4**, 154; **5**, 109 f., 237, 250 f., 400 f.; **6**, 391 f.; **7**, 250 f., 343
in England: BJD **7**, 161 f.; **9**, 67; **10**, 116 f., 118, 307
BJC **1**, 76 f., 109 f., 275, 278 f., 390; **2**, 67 f., 85, 98 f., 176, 194 f., 282 f.; **3**, 98, 189 f., 342 f., 375, 388 f.; **4**, 253, 283 f., 320 f., 380 f., 383 f., 395 f., 491 f., 551 f., 591 f., 606 f., 613 f.; **5**, 4 f., 103 f., 319 f., 443 f.; **6**, 58, 82 f., 105 f., 123 f., 139 f., 212 f., 253 f., 322 f., 323, 410 f., 445 f.; **7**, 102 f., 237 f., 453 f.; **8**, 50 f., 82 f., 86 f., 216 f., 225, 235 f., 309 f.; **9**, 86 f., 188 f., 287 f., 398 f.; **10**, 75, 158 f., 201, 372 f., 405 f.
Criminology and criminal law—*continued*
in Finland: BJD **3**, 140 f., 219 f.; **5**, 162
BJC **6**, 438
in France: BJD **2**, 152, 165 f., 196 f., 256, 257 f., 265 f.; **3**, 125 f.; **4**, 292 f.; **8**, 220 f.; **9**, 18, 286 f., 290
BJC **1**, 174 f., 212, 218; **2**, 171, 200; **3**, 91, 97 f.; **7**, 230
in Germany: BJD **3**, 221; **4**, 26 f.; **6**, 235 f., 244; **7**, 160, 206 f., 322 f.; **9**, 145 f., 227 f.
BJC **1**, 184, 213, 217; **2**, 171 f., 200, 300 f., 405 f.; **3**, 94, 97 f., 191, 198, 409; **5**, 449 f.; **6**, 214, 454 f.; **8**, 320 f., 440 f.; **9**, 297 f.; **10**, 379, 381
in Greece: BJC **8**, 211 f.
in Greenland: BJD **6**, 245
history of: BJD **9**, 136 f.
BJC **1**, 88; **2**, 171, 386 f., 399 f.; **3**, 187 f., 335 f.; **4**, 164 f., 191 f., 284, 290, 499; **5**, 110, 198 f., 210, 340, 451; **7**, 109 f., 342 f.
and homosexuality: BJD **9**, 8 f., 14 f.
in India: BJD **4**, 15; **9**, 230
and interactionist theory: BJC **8**, 436 f.; **9**, 94, 345 f.; **10**, 91, 225
in Israel: BJC **2**, 160; **3**, 130 f., 400; **4**, 81 f.; **6**, 376 f., 391 f., 458 f.; **7**, 348 f.
in Japan: BJC **4**, 278 f.; **6**, 202 f.; **10**, 209 f.
and learning theory: BJC **5**, 222 f., 339, 363, 377 f., 385; **7**, 14 f., 114, 372 f.
and Marxist theory: BJC **1**, 69, 71; **3**, 5, 244
and mental abnormality: BJC **4**, 322 f., 325 f., 330; **5**, 112, 221, 443, 451; **6**, 6 f., 69 f., 90, 327 f.
and morality: BJD **8**, 302 f.
BJC **4**, 284 f., 506 f., 570 f.; **6**, 90 f.
multi-causational approach: BJC **3**, 217 f., 232, 409 f.; **8**, 214 f., 321 f.
in the Netherlands: BJD **1**, 60 f., 85 f.; **2**, 152, 208 f., 238, 257 f.
BJC **3**, 96 f.; **4**, 76 f.; **5**, 212 f.
in New Zealand: BJC **8**, 20 f., 315, 435; **9**, 182 f.
in Norway: BJD **5**, 21 f.; **6**, 151; **10**, 62
BJC **2**, 361 f.; **3**, 97 f.; **6**, 93 f., 439
in Poland: BJD **6**, 246
BJC **3**, 90; **6**, 170 f.
prevention of crime: BJC **2**, 213 f.
and psychiatry: BJD **5**, 164, 267
BJC **1**, 204 f.; **2**, 94 f.
and psycho-analysis: BJD **5**, 154, 163, 243; **7**, 104
BJC **3**, 176; **4**, 423 f., 430 f.
psychological approach: BJC **3**, 124 f., 223 f., 226 f., 233 f.; **10**, 37 f., 225 f., 240 f.
and research: BJD **7**, 156 f.
BJC **1**, 255 f., 257, 263 f.; **3**, 162 f.; **4**, 422 f., 426, 500, 508, 603, 612 f.; **5**, 101, 105, 219, 333, 443 f.; **6**, 27 f., 72 f., 76 f., 79 f., 213 f., 311 f., 317 f., 322 f., 323 f., 335 f., 410 f.; **7**, 83 f., 104 f., 129 f., 195 f., 341; **8**, 50 f., 55 f., 91, 104 f., 209 f., 315; **9**, 92, 187, 194 f.; **10**, 358 f., 372 f.
in Scotland: BJC **3**, 88 f.; **4**, 164 f., 176 f., 325, 389, 604 f., 607; **5**, 102, 105 f.; **7**, 336 f., 341 f.; **8**, 235 f., 239 f., 310; **10**, 84, 379
and social norms: BJC **5**, 132 f., 327 f., 331
sociological approach: BJC **3**, 124 f., 223 f., 233 f., 242, 245, 410; **4**, 422 f.; **6**, 80; **7**, 346 f.; **8**, 402 f.; **9**, 195 f., 201 f.; **10**, 33 f., 85 f., 288 f., 356 f., 383 f., 412 f.

Criminology and criminal law—*continued*
and delinquent subculture: BJC **6,** 81, 84, 339 f., 412; **7,** 6, 45 f., 94, 107 f., 114 f., 222 f., 461; **8,** 93 f., 106, 214, 316 f., 346 f., 362, 440; **9,** 345 f.; **10,** 33 f., 39 f., 52 f., 91 f., 195, 198 f., 288, 295 f., 413
and "differential association": BJD **8,** 306; **10,** 149 f.
BJC **2,** 319, 334; **5,** 182, 214 f., 250 f.; **6,** 81; **7,** 113, 188 f., 192, 194, 351 f., 472; **8,** 321, 410; **9,** 377; **10,** 34 f., 37, 291 f.
in South Africa: BJC **1,** 172 f., 209; **7,** 394 f.
in Spain: BJD **3,** 202 f.; **6,** 245
and suicide: BJD **8,** 56; **9,** 132
in Sweden: BJD **1,** 45 f., 294 f.; **2,** 107 f.; **4,** 215; **5,** 261 f.; **7,** 152 f.; **9,** 42, 212 f.; **10,** 62
BJC **1,** 212, 215, 217; **3,** 411 f.; **4,** 78 f.; **6,** 240, 267, 315, 338 f.; **9,** 192 f.
in Switzerland: BJD **2,** 152, 164 f., 257 f.; **7,** 228 f.
BJC **1,** 213, 217; **2,** 176 f., 200
teaching of: BJD **8,** 300 f.; **9,** 225
BJC **3,** 181 f., 187, 189 f.; **6,** 311 f., 318 f., 321 f.; **7,** 104 f., 343
in Turkey: BJD **3,** 205; **6,** 245
in U.S.A.: BJD **1,** 283 f.; **2,** 103 f., 152 f., 172 f., 245 f., 248 f., 257 f.; **3,** 68, 137, 141, 209 f.; **4,** 228 f., 290, 294, 295; **8,** 303 f.; **9,** 144 f.; **10,** 146 f.
BJC **2,** 53, 85 f., 226 f., 317 f.; **3,** 91 f., 94, 189, 191 f., 336 f., 404 f., 407 f.; **4,** 192 f., 222, 582 f., 585, 591, 612 f.; **5,** 86, 218 f., 236 f., 337 f., 388 f., 445 f.; **6,** 27 f., 49 f., 193 f., 215 f., 257 f., 310 f., 339 f., 414 f.; **7,** 111, 252, 442 f., 456 f.; **8,** 93 f., 105 f., 222, 225 f., 322 f., 331 f.; **9,** 91 f., 203, 288 f., 295 f., 345 f., 409 f.; **10,** 33 f., 203, 297 f., 405 f., 411 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJD **1,** 283 f., 297 f.; **3,** 224 f.
BJC **1,** 167 f., 213; **2,** 386 f.; **3,** 71 f., 184 f.; **4,** 170 f., 504 f.; **5,** 207 f., 342; **6,** 73, 210 f.; **7,** 227 f.; **9,** 149 f.; **10,** 378
in Yugoslavia: BJD **3,** 128; **4,** 214
BJC **6,** 252; **7,** 19, 338 f.
Cruelty to children: BJD **3,** 141; **4,** 308; **6,** 162 f., 260 f.; **7,** 65, 249; **9,** 89
BJC **1,** 264; **2,** 60 f., 172, 396; **6,** 415, 454 f.

Dangerous Drugs Act 1920: BJC **9,** 109
Dangerous individuals: BJC **7,** 285 f.
Debtors, civil: BJC **9,** 398 f.
Defective offenders in Maryland: BJD **10,** 5 f.
Delinquency areas: BJD **3,** 5 f., 55 f., 221 f., 304
BJC **3,** 216 f.
Delinquent behaviour: BJC **3,** 38 f.
Delinquent generations: BJC **3,** 391 f.; **6,** 170 f.
Delinquent personality: BJC **3,** 147 f.
Depression: BJC **6,** 453 f.
and crime: BJD **8,** 85 f.
and violence: BJC **8,** 346 f.
Deprivation: *see* Maternal deprivation.
Detention centres: BJD **5,** 191 f.; **6,** 234; **7,** 277 f.; **8,** 145, 148, 312; **9,** 143; **10,** 63, 143, 178 f., 216, 220
BJC **1,** 106, 163, 265 f., 270, 279, 307, 316, 356; **2,** 65 f., 81, 270; **4,** 39, 178, 269 f., 437, 528, 531, 537, 539; **5,** 96 f., 270, 306; **7,** 236, 252, 272; **8,** 333, 433 f.; **9,** 62 f.; **10,** 158 f.
and after-conduct: BJD **5,** 198 f.; **10,** 183 f., 192
and Cadogan Committee: BJC **10,** 161
future of: BJD **10,** 192 f.
BJC **6,** 133 f.
in Germany: BJC **2,** 375 f.
in New Zealand: BJC 5, 440 f.
research: BJC **9,** 62 f.
selection for: BJD **10,** 181 f., 193
Deterrence: BJD **2,** 8 f., 144 f., 245 f., 264 f.; **4,** 289; **5,** 112 f., 117, 238, 288
of juvenile delinquents: BJD **3,** 60 f., 125
Deviance and deviant behaviour: BJC **3,** 110 f.; **7,** 381 f.; **9,** 94, 405 f.; **10,** 64 f., 203
See also: Criminology, Homosexuality, Mental abnormality, etc.
Dickensian novels and crime: BJC **3,** 308 f.
Differential opportunity: BJC **5,** 325 f.
Diminished responsibility: BJD **5,** 315 f.; **7,** 323; **8,** 57 f.
BJC **1,** 108, 211 f., 217, 255, 381 f.; **2,** 392; **3,** 94, 98; **4,** 295, 297, 325, 445 f., 451, 453; **6,** 189 f.; **7,** 357; **8,** 186; **9,** 189
Discharged prisoners: BJD **4,** 200; **8,** 223 f.
BJC **2,** 191, 410
See also: After-care.
Dolphin Club (Liverpool): BJD **10,** 50 f.
Driving offences: BJC **1,** 103 f., 268; **3,** 184
Drug addiction: BJC **2,** 179, 406; **4,** 194, 499; **5,** 215; **6,** 42, 85, 86 f., 321; **7,** 375, 469 f.; **9,** 9, 93, 108 f.; **10,** 127, 129 f., 290 f., 375
in Australia: BJC **7,** 413 f.
in Gt. Britain: BJC **4,** 200 f.; **6,** 387 f.; **7,** 470; **8,** 121 f., 135, 154, 356; **9,** 108 f., 197 f.
history of: BJC **9,** 108 f., 113
in Israel: BJC **6,** 376 f.
marihuana: BJC **6,** 384 f.; **7,** 408 f.
treatment of: BJC **1,** 315; **2,** 95; **4,** 201; **6,** 90; **7,** 416, 470 f.; **8,** 275 f.; **9,** 109 f., 197
in U.S.A.: BJC **1,** 186 f.; **4,** 200 f., 234, 361; **5,** 91, 187 f., 391 f.; **6,** 87, 260, 317, 377, 387; **8,** 275 f., 323 f., 335; **9,** 108 f., 112 f., 130, 197; **10,** 298 f., 358
Drunkenness:
in after-care hostel: BJC **9,** 319 f.
and homicide: BJC **2,** 197
offences: BJC **2,** 272 f.; **5,** 196
and recidivism: BJC **2,** 267, 272, 274, 276
and social class: BJC **2,** 274 f., 277
See also: Alcoholism.
Ecology of delinquency: BJD **7,** 138 f.; **8,** 277 f.; **9,** 95 f.
BJC **2,** 320 f.; **3,** 216 f., 335 f.; **5,** 109 f., 237, 250 f., 253, 400 f.; **7,** 61, 68, 101, 250 f., 261 f., 264 f., 267 f., 343; **10,** 36 f., 194 f., 288
See also: Crime, ecology of.
Economic offences: BJC **10,** 112 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **3,** 71 f.; **5,** 207 f.; **6,** 210 f.
See also: Property offences, Stealing, etc.
E.C.T.:
in treatment of prison neuroses: BJC **2,** 381 f.
Education:
the Crowther Report: BJD **10,** 299 f.
of E.S.N. children: BJD **2,** 182; **3,** 177 f.; **5,** 166
of prisoners: BJD **2,** 30; **5,** 308

Education Act 1944: BJC **7,** 203; **10,** 175 f.
Educational psychology: BJD **2,** 142 f., 336
BJC **2,** 408 f.
Electro-encephalogram (E.E.G.): BJD **3,** 155 f., 241 f.; **4,** 13, 112; **6,** 93, 129 f., 135 f., 137, 270
BJC **1,** 238, 315; **2,** 18, 381 f.; **3,** 250, 253 f; **4,** 47 f.; **5,** 48, 69; **6,** 40; **7,** 62 f., 231 f., 310 f., 373; **8,** 189, 191 f., 200, 353, 413; **9,** 13, 53, 55; **10,** 84, 137, 140 f.
Embezzlement: BJD **6,** 64
BJC **3,** 332 f.; **4,** 332 f., 373, 589 f.
Employment patterns:
of approved schoolboys: BJD **2,** 303 f.
casual workers,
probation problems: BJD **3,** 281 f.
young delinquents: BJD **2,** 58 f., 298 f.; **3,** 302 f.
Employment of ex-offenders: BJD **4,** 115 f., 233 f., 293
BJC **4,** 301 f., 332 f., 382, 395 f., 593; **5,** 273 f.; **6,** 412; **9,** 312 f., 349
and recidivism: BJC **5,** 193; **8,** 134, 141 f., 251
and young offenders: BJC **4,** 542 f., 550 f.; **5,** 58 f., 64, 278, 297; **8,** 25, 62, 122 f., 205; **10,** 56 f., 59, 89, 260, 267
See also: After-Care.
Enuresis: BJD **3,** 114 f.; **9,** 77 f.
BJC **2,** 13, 15; **4,** 119, 375; **5,** 38, 51, 68, 303 f., 322, 355; **8,** 32, 36 f., 39; **9,** 324
and arson: BJD **3,** 117 f.
and delinquency: BJD **3,** 114 f.
Environmental influences on delinquency: BJD **3,** 6 f., 49, 138, 140, 168, 173 f., 192 f., 220 f., 221 f., 239 f., 296, 302 f.; **4,** 21, 26 f., 44, 53 f., 58, 60, 99 f., 117, 130, 134, 137, 177, 179, 189 f.
Epilepsy: BJD **10,** 58, 262, 268
BJC **1,** 120, 255; **3,** 385; **4,** 44, 55 f.; **5,** 38; **6,** 42; **7,** 62, 373; **8,** 193, 200; **9,** 13; **10,** 142
and brain injury: BJC **3,** 250 f., 254 f.
and criminality: BJC **3,** 248 f.; **4,** 444 f., 451
and juvenile delinquency: BJC **5,** 47 f., 69, 305, 322
and music: BJD **7,** 60 f.
treatment of: BJC **3,** 253 f.
Etiological factors in delinquency: BJD **1,** 168 f.; **2,** 5 f., 26 f., 34 f., 47 f., 88 f., 117 f., 130 f., 167 f., 172 f., 208 f., 259 f., 275 f., 311 f., 333 f.
European Committee on Crime Problems: BJC **1,** 377 f.; **2,** 91 f.
Euthanasia: BJD **6,** 72
BJC **4,** 571; **7,** 106
Evidence:
of psychiatrists: BJD **2,** 53 f., 252 f.
psychology of: BJC **3,** 342 f.
Examination of offenders: BJD **3,** 85 f., 125 f., 155 f., 175 f., 269 f., 307 f.; **4,** 36 40, 82 f., 111, 185; **5,** 115 f., 120 f., 239; **10,** 7
in Canada: BJD **6,** 182 f.
in France: BJD **6,** 52 f.; **8,** 220; **9,** 286 f.
in Norway: BJD **5,** 27, 30
in Sweden: BJD **5,** 267
in U.S.A.: BJD **8,** 192 f.
Exhibitionism BJD **3,** 34 f.
BJC **1,** 37 f., 39 f., 236; **5,** 374; **6,** 221 f., 411; **8,** 196; **9,** 15
Exhibitionism—*continued*
juvenile: BJD **3,** 27
and mental deficiency: BJD **3,** 182
See also: Indecent exposure.
Extraversion and criminality: BJD **10,** 120 f.
BJC **1,** 16; **2,** 12 f., 382 f.; **4,** 153 f., 158 f., 216, 298; **8,** 383 f.; **10,** 240 f.
Extraversion-introversion: BJD **10,** 120 f.
BJC **1,** 16, 151; **2,** 382 f.; **8,** 383; **10,** 138, 148, 152 f., 226 f., 240 f.
and criminality: BJC **4,** 152 f., 298; **9,** 11, 367; **10,** 240 f.

Factory legislation in England: BJC **10,** 387 f.
False pretences: BJC **1,** 149 f., 152 f.; **8,** 108, 152 f., 356; **9,** 5 f.
Family councils: BJC **5,** 104 f., 437 f.; **6,** 105 f., 130 f., 134, 136 f., 146 f., 167 f.
See also: The Child, the Family and the Young Offender.
Family courts: BJC **5,** 104 f., 107 f., 437 f.; **6,** 82, 105 f., 119, 131 f., 136 f., 139 f., 166 f.
in Japan: BJC **6,** 202 f.
in U.S.A. BJC **6,** 139 f., 149 f., 204
Family (sibship) position:
and delinquency: BJD **5,** 52 f.
Family relations: BJD **4,** 8, 19, 130 f., 175 f., 189 f.
BJC **2,** 54 f.; **4,** 53, 56, 58, 197 f., 326 f., 423 f., 438 f., 446 f.; **5,** 310 f.; **6,** 140 f., 454 f.; **7,** 238, 473 f.; **9,** 355 f.; **10,** 75, 270 f.
and alcoholism: BJD **9,** 86 f.
anomie and delinquency: BJC **9,** 376 f.
and car thieves: BJD **8,** 258, 264
criminality of relatives: BJD **3,** 6 f.; **6,** 20 f.
BJC **5,** 299; **10,** 261
and divorce: BJC **6,** 141 f., 148 f., 153 f.; **7,** 272 f., 282
and female offenders: BJD **1,** 187 f.; **10,** 100 f.
BJC **5,** 290
and juvenile delinquency: BJD **7,** 6; **8,** 34 f., 122 f., 309 f.; **9,** 94 f.; **10,** 73
BJC **1,** 52, 85; **2,** 128, 138 f., 234, 302, 324 f.; **3,** 153 f., 157 f., 159 f., 295 f., 299 f., 376, 409 f.; **4,** 12, 69, 96, 216 f., 224, 242 f., 245 f., 259, 300, 304 f., 511 f., 544 f., 614; **5,** 243 f., 275, 294 f., 302, 419 f., 437 f.; **6,** 77 f., 105 f., 164, 300, 401, 410; **7,** 10, 50, 60 f., 64 f., 95 f., 115, 210 f., 296, 304 f., 377 f., 424 f.; **8,** 20 f., 174, 179, 303, 305 f., 326, 350, 408 f.; **9,** 13 f., 44 f., 55 f., 64 f., 181, 268 f., 376 f.; **10,** 2, 22 f., 86 f., 89, 140, 144 f., 357
parental deprivation: BJD **1,** 170 f.
BJC **8,** 32 f.; **10,** 11 f., 273 f.
parental discipline: BJC **4,** 243, 247, 298, 546 f., 549; **5,** 242 f., 244, 246, 300 f. 391
parental over-protection: BJC **9,** 41 f.
and police: BJC **8,** 374, 379 f.
and " problem " family: BJD **9,** 94 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **9,** 163 f.
and prisoners: BJD **1,** 24 f., 257 f., 267 f.
BJC **1,** 141 f., 344 f., 352 f., 367; **4,** 347 f., 351, 374, 471; **6,** 217 f.

Family relations—*continued*
and psychopathic personalities: BJC **1,** 240 f., 243 f.
psychopathology of family: BJC **2,** 23 f.
and recidivism: BJC **1,** 27 f.; **2,** 267, 302 f.; **3,** 287 f.; **5,** 192, 219, 396; **8,** 133 f., 138 f., 161 f.
and residential treatment: BJD **7,** 29, 34
and urban society: BJC **3,** 121 f.
Family Service Units: BJD **7,** 259
BJC **4,** 97, 511 f.
Female criminality: BJD **1,** 187 f.; **3,** 46 f., 58 f.; **4,** 62, 126 f., 206, 265 f.; **7,** 7
See also: Girls, Women offenders.
Fetishism: BJD **6,** 28; **10,** 170, 172
BJC **5,** 370
Fines: BJC **1,** 268; **5,** 194, 273, 286 f., 306, 316 f.; **6,** 21, 24, 307 f.; **7,** 103; **8,** 156, 434; **10,** 400
and juvenile offenders: BJC **1,** 161 f.
Fire-arms control in Canada: BJC **10,** 180 f.
Fire-raising: BJC **3,** 156; **5,** 43
See also: Arson.
First offenders: BJD **9,** 133 f., 180; **10,** 181
BJC **1,** 23, 118 f., 133; **2,** 150, 270, 303; **3,** 29, 147 237 f., 241 f., 368 f.; **4,** 35, 38, 82 f., 162, 174, 234, 304, 375, 377, 392 f., 465, 476, 588; **5,** 80 f., 316, 318; **6,** 224; 7, 30, 60; **8,** 186, 363, 384; **9,** 349; **10,** 2 f., 17 f., 166, 366
and drug addiction: BJC **6,** 385 f.
and extraversion-introversion: BJD **10,** 120 f.
in France: BJC **6,** 245
and neuroticism: BJD **10,** 120 f.
in U.S.A.: BJC **6,** 354 f., 413
First Offenders Act 1958: BJC **4,** 392 f., 396
Flint Youth Study: BJC **5,** 218 f.
Follow-up studies: BJD **1,** 193, 205
BJC **5,** 394, 399; **6,** 354 f., 410, 413; **7,** 349 f.; **8,** 157, 164, 432
and alcoholism: BJC **8,** 335
and approved schools: BJC **7,** 325 f.
and borstals: BJC **7,** 150 f.
and prediction: BJC **7,** 9, 15
and probation: BJC **7,** 325
and psychopathy: BJC **8,** 415 f., 419 f.
and psychotherapy: BJC **7,** 27 f., 120
Forensic medicine: BJC **6,** 322, 454
Forensic psychiatry: BJD **4,** 201 f.
BJC **3,** 183 f.; **4,** 202 f., 322 f., 325 f., 330 f., 507 f.; **7,** 225, 233 f., 339 f., 344, 371 f.; **9,** 188 f., 295; **10,** 83 f.
Foster homes: BJC **1,** 391 f.; **2,** 364; **4,** 197 f.; **9,** 217 f., 255
Fraud: BJD **4,** 27
BJC **4,** 443 f.; **7,** 239
" Frozen " children BJD **9,** 106 f.
Frustration: BJD **1,** 48, 125 f., 134 f., 135 f., 293; **4,** 245 f.

Gambling: BJD **3,** 9
BJC **8,** 100 f., 137, 161, 164, 257; **9,** 87, 320; **10,** 180 f.
See also: Betting, lotteries and gaming.
Gangs: BJD **1,** 85 f.; **2,** 239, 334 f.; **3,** 8 f., 109, 129; **4,** 27, 190, 213, 292; **5,** 34 f., 272; **7,** 4 f., 95, 139 f.; **8,** 144, 150, 173; **10,** 155
BJC **2,** 91, 119 f., 231 f., 325 f., 332 f.; **3,** 91 f., 116, 222; **4,** 494 f.; **5,** 247, 325; **6,** 340, 392 f.; **8,** 220, 253 f.; **10,** 199, 236, 256, 261 f., 266
structure of: BJD **5,** 37 f., 41, 44; **7,** 6 f., 9 f., 14 f.
BJC **5,** 186
and treatment: BJD **7,** 22 f.
and young offenders: BJC **1,** 53 f.; **3,** 124, 228; **8,** 96 f.; **9,** 43, 356 f.; **10,** 35 f., 40 f., 62, 86, 198 f.
in Formosa: BJD **8,** 244 f.
in France: BJD **5,** 43 f.
in Israel: BJD **2,** 34 f.
in Sweden: BJC **2,** 320
in U.S.A.: BJC **4,** 361 f., 494 f.; **6,** 340; **7,** 107 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **9,** 157
in U.S.A.: BJD **5,** 34 f., 271; **6,** 323; **10,** 67 f.
BJC **2,** 162 f., 168 f.; **5,** 184 f., 187; **8,** 332 f.; **10,** 52, 295 f., 358
Ganser syndrome: BJC **5,** 120 f.
and hysterical symptoms: BJC **5,** 124, 126 129 f.
and juveniles: BJC **5,** 130
and offenders awaiting trial: BJC **5,** 127
and simulation of mental illness: BJC **5,** 121 f., 127 f., 129
Gasoline smelling: BJC **4,** 43 f.
and anxiety states: BJC **4,** 47, 57
and brain syndromes: BJC **4,** 45, 55, 58 f.
and neurological syndromes: BJC **4,** 44 f., 54 f.
treatment of: BJC **4,** 50 f.
Genet, Jean, biography of: BJC **8,** 403 f.
Genetics:
and criminality: BJD **6,** 15 f.
Genotypes:
and delinquency: BJC **8,** 186 f., 203 f.
Girls, delinquent: BJC **5,** 289 f.
classification: BJD **3,** 46 f.
in borstal: BJC **5,** 406 f.
M.P.I.: BJC **8,** 383 f.
parole prediction: BJC **7,** 418 f.
probation: BJC **10,** 84 f.
psychoanalysis of girl thief: BJD **1,** 29 f.
survey: BJD **1,** 187 f., 265 f.
tattooing: BJC **8,** 170 f.
See also: Crime, Female criminality, Juvenile delinquency.
Glueck Social Prediction Table: BJC **4,** 215 f., 221, 224; **5,** 300 f., 394, 403 f.; **7,** 7 f., 23 f., 26, 37, 41, 49
Graffiti:
and sex deviations: BJC **3,** 290 f.
Grendon psychiatric prison: BJC **1,** 315, 354 f., 359; **3,** 311; **4,** 392; **5,** 6; **6,** 39 f., 66 f., 331; **7,** 233, 335; **8,** 51; **9,** 4 f., 17 f., 272 f.
Groups:
in borstal: BJD **6,** 207 f., 287 f.
in prison: BJD **5,** 269 f.
Group counselling: BJC **3,** 89, 179 f., 273 f.; **5,** 5, 339 f.; **8,** 276; **9,** 17 f., 272 f.; **10,** 219
and ability to communicate: BJC **7,** 404 f.
in borstals: BJC **7,** 404 f.; **8,** 11 f., 179
in prisons: BJC **4,** 62 f., 305 f., 391 f.; **7,** 426
and selection of staff: BJC **3,** 180 f.
Group discussion in prison: BJC **6,** 430 f.

Group psychotherapy: BJC **3,** 180, 273 f.
in prisons: BJC **4,** 272 f.
Group testing: BJC **3,** 288 f.
Group therapy: BJD **3,** 20 f.; **4,** 210, 269; **5,** 271; **6,** 13, 38, 68; **7,** 78; **8,** 117 f., 147, 149; **9,** 219
BJC **4,** 108, 304, 335 f.; **5,** 223 f., 368, 451; **7,** 120, 341; **8,** 276 f., 416; **10,** 84, 152, 304, 377
and alcoholism: BJC **4,** 405
in approved schools: BJC **5,** 37, 153, 159 f., 167
in girls' borstals: BJC **5,** 408 f.
with juvenile delinquents: BJD **3,** 20 f.; **10,** 50 f.
in prison: BJD **3,** 112; **10,** 19 f.
BJC **1,** 86 f., 242, 244 f., 315, 369; **4,** 84 f., 272 f.; **5,** 5, 11, 215, 339 f.; **6,** 39 f., 43 f.; **7,** 226; **10,** 210 f., 219 f.
in India: BJC **4,** 466 f., 473 f.
prison officers' attitudes: BJC **9,** 272 f.
and probation: BJC **2,** 229 f.
of psychopaths: BJD **10,** 222 f.
and selection of individuals: BJC **2,** 236 f.

Habitual criminals: BJD **3,** 198 f.; **4,** 40 f., 96, 137, 215, 241; **5,** 31, 138 f. 265; **6,** 135, 197, 227, 230, 233; **7,** 236 f.; **8,** 175 f.; **10,** 7, 14 f., 20 f.
BJC **1,** 21 f.; **2,** 180, 274, 322, 330 f.; **3,** 198, 227 f., 284; **4,** 167 f., 169, 181 f., 332 f., 338 f., 395 f.; **9,** 297 f.; **10,** 52, 183, 242, 300 f., 359
and employment record: BJC **1,** 32; **2,** 331 f.
and family relations: BJC **1,** 25, 27 f., 30 f.
in Germany: BJC **2,** 175 f.
and mental abnormality: BJC **1,** 33, 118
in Sweden: BJC **1,** 217
See also: Preventive detention, Recidivism
Handicapped children: BJD **1,** 125 f., 138
BJC **2,** 114
Hanratty, R. *v.*: BJC **4,** 293 f.; **6,** 226 f.
Hawkspur Camp: BJC **7,** 359; **8,** 328 f.
Heredity and crime: BJD **6,** 12, 15 f.
Heroin addiction: BJC **7,** 408 f.; **9,** 108 f.
See also: Drug addiction.
Herstedvester Institution, Denmark: BJC **10,** 300 f.
Highfields Institution, New Jersey: BJC **1,** 80 f.
Holloway Prison: BJC **1,** 221 f.; **4,** 192, 344; **5,** 10; **6,** 7; **9,** 396, 412
Home Office Research Unit: BJC **1,** 257; **3,** 89, 391 f.; **4,** 19 f., 391, 475 f., 607, 613; **5,** 12, 102, 105 f., 275; **7,** 207, 231, 325 f.; **8,** 91 f., 132; **9,** 39 f., 62 f., 71, 370; **10,** 359
Homicide BJD **8,** 49 f., 66 f., 93
BJC **1,** 174, 211, 264; **3,** 377, 379, 386; **4,** 593; **7,** 106, 234, 359 f.; **8,** 220, 349 f.; **9,** 53, 80, 157 f.; **10,** 77, 79, 82, 171 f., 174
and amnesia: BJD **10,** 262 f.
in Ceylon: BJC **1,** 272 f.
in Finland: BJD **3,** 140 f.
in U.S.A.: BJC **5,** 90 f.
See also: Murder.
Homicide Act 1957: BJC **1,** 211, 381 f.; **2,** 39 f., **4,** 92 f., 325, 327, 381 f., 445; **6,** 184 f., 189; **7,** 356 f.

Homosexuality: BJD **5,** 4 f., 157, 166; **6,** 29 f., 71, 238 f., 245, 315 f.; **7,** 73 f., 163 f.; **8,** 6; **9,** 42 f., 59 f., 72 f., 75, 216 f.; **10,** 60, 221, 226, 277 f., 284 f., 314
BJC **1,** 179, 236, 238, 367; **2,** 99, 177 f., 264 f., 333 f.; **3,** 18 f., 21 f., 68 f., 96, 153, 196, 199 f., 291, 305, 333 f.; **4,** 93 f., 285, 289 f., 382, 393 f., 443 f., 452 f., 570 f.; **5,** 169 f., 180, 224, 380 f., 384 f., 406 f., 446; **6,** 13, 16, 66, 87, 213 f., 411 f.; **7,** 453 f.; **8,** 51, 86 f., 187, 439 f.; **9,** 15 f., 84, 169 f., 221, 291, 321, 362 f., 405 f.; **10,** 75, 125, 129, 180 f., 203, 296 f., 352 f., 404
among consenting adults in private: BJD **9,** 8 f., 22, 36 f., 42 f., 59 f.
in approved schools: BJC **5,** 52 f.
and attitudes towards: BJD **5,** 4, 12, 14; **9,** 21 f., 246 f.
and bisexuality: BJD **9,** 30, 45; **10,** 285 f.
diagnosis and treatment: BJD **6,** 32 f.; **9,** 22 f., 33 f., 40 f., 44 f., 59 f.
BJC **1,** 114; **5,** 370, 373, 386; **8,** 439
and genetic factor: BJD **6,** 23, 315; **9,** 28 f.
history of the problem: BJD **9,** 12 f.
law relating to: BJD **6,** 316 f.; **9,** 8 f., 23, 35, 45
in Norway: BJD **5,** 25
Sexual Offences Act 1967: BJC **8,** 86 f.
in Sweden: BJD **5,** 265
and mental disorder: BJD **9,** 47 f., 60 f.
and middle-class offenders: BJC **1,** 139 f., 145 f., 150, 152 f.
in prisons: BJD **6,** 29 f.
BJC **4,** 66 f.; **6,** 42, 45, 222 f., 412, 442; **7,** 466; **8,** 224 f.
psychiatric aspects: BJD **9,** 20 f.
statistics of offences: BJD **9,** 9, 34, 36 f.
between women: *See* Lesbianism.
See also: Treatment of homosexual offenders, Buggery, Sodomy, Wolfenden Report.
Horror comics: BJD **6,** 242 f.
Hostels:
for alcoholics: BJC **1,** 231 f.
for ex-prisoners: BJC **1,** 270; **3,** 302; **4,** 272, 382, 476; **9,** 312 f.
Norman House: BJD **8,** 223 f.
for juvenile offenders: BJC **4,** 554; **6,** 163
for maladjusted children: BJD **3,** 248 f.
prison hostel scheme: BJD **9,** 123 f.
BJC **3,** 169 f.
Howard League for Penal Reform: BJD **7,** 64; **9,** 133, 218 f.
BJC **2,** 303 f.; **3,** 389; **4,** 392; **5,** 9; **6,** 58, 188
Hustlers: BJC **8,** 93 f., 103 f.
Hypnosis: BJD **7,** 165 f.; **8,** 151; **9,** 231 f.
BJC **5,** 383

Identification of delinquents: BJC **7,** 6 f.
See also: Prediction of delinquency.
Illegitimacy: BJC **4,** 545, 549; **5,** 439; **6,** 142, 450; **7,** 117, 473 f.; **8,** 404; **9,** 13, 227; **10,** 73, 274
and delinquency: BJC **5,** 57 f., 244 f., 294; **7,** 61, 65, 274 f., 374 f.
law relating to: BJD **3,** 129
Immigrants
and juvenile delinquency: BJD **2,** 34 f.; **3,** 52
BJC **6,** 391 f.
Impact studies: BJC **4,** 7 f., 152

Inadequate personality: BJC **1,** 6 f.
Incest: BJD **6,** 27; **9,** 15, 62 f.
BJC **1,** 150; **3,** 24; **5,** 381, 439; **6,** 222; **9,** 359; **10,** 82
Indecency with Children Act 1960: BJC **2,** 282 f.; **4,** 607
Indecent assault: BJD **6,** 27, 133
BJC **4,** 373 f., 393; **5,** 279; **6,** 415; **9,** 52 f., 169
Indecent exposure: BJD **6,** 28 f.
BJC **3,** 41, 153; **4,** 443, 458 f.; **5,** 173 f.; **6,** 13, 221 f.; **9,** 52 f.
Indeterminate sentence: BJD **5,** 262; **7,** 70 f.
BJC **3,** 193, 197, 263; **4,** 400; **5,** 443; **6,** 65 f., 92, 328 f.; **8,** 51; **9,** 257 f.
and juvenile offenders: BJD **7,** 214; **10,** 217 f.
BJC **6,** 124
in U.S.A.: BJD **7,** 70; **8,** 199; **9,** 308 f.; **10,** 8 f.
BJC **6,** 258
Index of delinquency: BJC **4,** 502 f., 527 f.; **6,** 334 f., 414 f.; **7,** 92, 130 f., 133, 442 f., 445; **8,** 75 f., 210 f.; **9,** 72; **10,** 124 f., 295
and Sellin-Wolfgang scale: BJC **4,** 532 f., 535, 550 f.
Indictable offences: BJC **4,** 253, 539 f.; **8,** 121, 434 f.; **10,** 4 f., 12 f.
Industrial crime: BJD **1,** 85 f.
Infanticide: BJC **2,** 40 f.; **7,** 447; **9,** 189
in Israel: BJC **2,** 40 f.
in Western Europe: BJC **2,** 42
Ingleby Committee Report: BJC **1,** 264 f., 272, 293 f.; **2,** 54 f., 68, 129; **3,** 361, 397 f., 412; **4,** 69, 127, 176 f.; **6,** 117, 126 f., 136 f., 147, 164 f.; **7,** 67, 71 f., 218; **10,** 74 f.
Insanity: BJD **4,** 143, 158 f., 197, 201 f.
Institutional impact: BJD **6,** 138 f.
BJC **4,** 7 f., 302 f., 340 f., 355 f., 461 f.; **6,** 193 f.
Institutional neurosis: BJC **2,** 351, 354, 358
Institutional treatment:
of adult offenders: BJD **1,** 15 f., 243 f.; **2,** 25 f., 321 f.; **4,** 35 f., 39 f., 109 f., 226 f.; **5,** 115, 231
BJC **5,** 4 f.
in British Columbia: BJD **5,** 185 f.
female offenders: BJD **3,** 46 f.
BJC **9,** 396 f.
in Japan: BJC **10,** 211 f.
in Norway: BJD **5,** 26 f.
psychopathic offenders: BJD **1,** 151, 229; **2,** 109 f., 117 f.
and staff strain: BJD **6,** 279 f.
and staffing problems: BJC **3,** 260 f.
of juvenile offenders: BJD **7,** 27 f., 66 f., 201 f., 260; **8,** 95 f., 117; **10,** 191 f.
BJC **1,** 162 f., 269; **3,** 257 f.; **4,** 7 f., 97 f., 108 f., 127 f., 145 f., 198, 603; **5,** 36 f., 55 f., 70 f., 74, 150 f., 190 f., 194, 270, 280, 389 f., 438; **7,** 226; **8,** 6 f., 59, 70; **9,** 62 f., 192 f., 402 f.; **10,** 248
in Canada: BJC **4,** 108 f.; **7,** 217 f.
in Cyprus: BJC **3,** 47 f.
in England: BJD **7,** 66, 68 f., 74
BJC **6,** 218 f.; **7,** 195 f., 236, 353 f.; **8,** 91, 285 f., 383 f.; **9,** 192; **10,** 77, 89, 136 f.
in Europe: BJD **7,** 66 f., 237 f.
Institutional treatment
of juvenile offenders—*continued*
in Israel: BJC **3,** 141 f., 193; **9,** 255
in Japan: BJC **6,** 206 f.
in New Zealand: BJC **5,** 466 f.; **8,** 22, 170 f.
results: BJC **4,** 14 f., 19 f., 113 f.; **5,** 57, 73 f., 342, 360
selection: BJC **4,** 108 f., 111 f., 125 f.
staff: BJC **4,** 97, 110 f.; **9,** 248
and success rates: BJC **4,** 108 f., 125 f., 525
in U.S.A.: BJC **4,** 23, 108 f., 272 f.; **6,** 193 f., 197 f., 201; **7,** 456 f.; **9,** 173 f., 381 f., 411
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **4,** 171 f.
of maladjusted children: BJD **1,** 306; **4,** 4 f., 124 f.; **6,** 41 f.
BJC **7,** 339.
of mentally abnormal offenders: BJD **4,** 294; **5,** 28, 30 f., 262 f.
See also: Classification, Group counselling, Penal system, Penology, Treatment of offenders.
Intelligence: BJC **1,** 8; **2,** 146; **4,** 428 f., 511; **8,** 414, 421; **9,** 171 f.
and cruelty to children: BJD **6,** 264, 269
and delinquency: BJD **1,** 23, 125, 192, 260; **2,** 289, 291 f., 304 f., 336; **3,** 240 f.; **5,** 32, 281 f.; **6,** 18, 43 f., 147 f.; **8,** 309 f.
BJC **1,** 120 f., 135 f.; **3,** 158, 160, 288 f.; **4,** 200, 216, 425, 450, 455; **5,** 48 f., 52, 57, 67, 82 f., 253, 259, 291, 293 f., 322 f.; **6,** 194 f., 278; **7,** 49, 62, 99, 107, 462; **8,** 143 f.; **9,** 44, 368 f.; **10,** 56, 64, 89, 140, 148 f., 246 f.
and mental abnormality: BJC **10,** 286 f.
of prostitutes: BJD **8,** 5 f.
and recidivism: BJD **5,** 298; **6,** 192, 230; **8,** 294 f.
BJC **1,** 33; **3,** 286; **4,** 543, 549
of sex offenders: BJD **5,** 298; **6,** 34 f.
BJC **3,** 22, 27, 33
Intelligence testing BJD **4,** 144, 248; **5,** 31, 239 f.; **6,** 96
BJC **2,** 383; **7,** 236 f., 404 f.; **8,** 35, 37, 40 f., 69 f., 191, 193, 196, 356 f.; **10,** 24 f., 73 f.
Intelligence quotient (I.Q.): BJD **3,** 174 f.; **4,** 92 f., 111 f.; **7,** 273
BJC **2,** 22, 122 f., 263 f.; **7,** 38
International Colloquium on Treatment of Prisoners (1962): BJC **3,** 179 f.
International Courses in Criminology: *See*: Congresses.
International Society of Criminology: BJD **10,** 58 f.
BJC **1,** 73 f., 174, 203, 254 f., 263; **3,** 191; **5,** 98, 100 f.
Interviewing delinquents: BJC **9,** 175 f., 195, 285

Jesness inventory: BJC **7,** 11, 325 f.; **9,** 369 f.; **10,** 358
Judges' Rules: BJC **4,** 383 f.
Jury system: BJD **4,** 161; **7,** 161 f.; **8,** 68 f.
BJC **3,** 342 f., 353 f.
Juvenile courts: BJD **1,** 295 f.; **2,** 155 f.; **7,** 64, 181 f., 196 f., 242 f., 274; **8,** 13 f., 119 f., 145, 290; **9,** 215, 293, 311; **10,** 24, 146

Juvenile courts—*continued*
BJC **1,** 111, 154 f., 264 f., 292; **2,** 54 f., 111, 302 f.; **3,** 364 f.; **4,** 37 f., 69, 246; **6,** 123 f., 457 f.; **7,** 25 f.
in Belgium: BJD **10,** 60, 310
" beyond control " cases: BJD **7,** 193 f., 278
BJC **6,** 118, 142, 154
in Canada: BJD **2,** 157
BJC **7,** 215, 219 f.
care and protection cases: BJD **7,** 193 f.
BJC **2,** 57 f.; **6,** 114 f., 127, 133, 142, 154, 161; **7,** 59, 64 f.; **8,** 124
and child guidance: BJD **2,** 155 f.; **3,** 269 f.; **7,** 279 f. BJC **3,** 294 f.; **5,** 73
and fit person orders: BJC **6,** 129, 162 f., 166; **7,** 204 f.
in Germany: BJD **7,** 206 f., 210 f.; **9,** 146; **10,** 193 f.
BJC **2,** 172
in India: BJD **7,** 254
in Israel: BJC **3,** 130 f., 192 f.; **6,** 459; **9,** 254 f., 292 f.
in Japan: BJC **6,** 202 f.
and juveniles' point of view: BJD **9,** 200 f; **10,** 229 f.
and law reform in England: BJC **5,** 104 f., 437 f.; **8,** 309 f.; **10,** 74 f., 78 f.
and parents' attitude: BJD **7,** 183, 190
BJC **1,** 154 f.
in Poland: BJC **6,** 171 f.
and probation officers: BJD **7,** 193, 200 f.
BJC **1,** 160 f.; **4,** 39 f., 42; **6,** 152
and psychiatrists' reports: BJD **4,** 90 f.; **7,** 182, 200 f.; **10,** 87
BJC **2,** 150 f.; **5,** 162; **7,** 186, 202 f.
and school attendance: BJC **7,** 66 f., 202 f.; **10,** 175 f.
in Scotland: BJC **3,** 367 f.; **4,** 604; **6,** 119, 128 f.; **7,** 337 f.; **8,** 236 f., 239 f., 242, 244 f.
and sentencing policy: BJD **8,** 13 f., 119 f., 145
in Spain: BJD **3,** 202 f.
in Switzerland: BJD **7,** 228 f.
in U.S.A.: BJD 10, 59 f., 147
BJC **4,** 79, 222, 361 f.; **5,** 83 f.; **6,** 35, 82, 123 f., 139 f., 282, 315 f., 354; **7,** 216 f., 221; **8,** 331 f.; **9,** 293
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **2,** 386 f.; **4,** 171 f.
in Victoria: BJD **7,** 255
Juvenile delinquency: BJD **1,** 206 f.; **2,** 324 f.; **3,** 216 f.; **4,** 59; **5,** 79, 162; **6,** 160, 166; **7,** 145; **8,** 13 f., 65, 119 f., 144, 148, 232, 307 f.; **9,** 77 f.; **10,** 50 f., 63, 74, 135 f., 178 f., 310
BJC **1,** 84 f., 140, 167, 256, 264, 283, 376, 378, 388 f.; **2,** 4 f., 54 f., 91 f., 111 f., 132 f., 191, 301 f., 320, 324 f., 329 f., 361 f.; **3,** 38 f., 91 f., 119, 147 f., 194 f., 216 f., 232, 240 f., 288 f., 310, 336, 376, 400, 409 f., 413; **4,** 37 f., 68 f., 79 f., 97 f., 108 f., 127 f., 152 f., 198 f., 215 f., 299 f., 502 f.; **5,** 55 f., 63 f., 90, 212, 249 f.; **6,** 72 f., 79, 84 f., 217; **7,** 6 f., 115 f., 315 f., 350; **8,** 20 f., 91; **9,** 17, 85, 195 f., 209 f., 378
and " affectionless characters ": BJD **8,** 42 f.
and aggression: BJD **4,** 87
BJC **7,** 296 f., 378 f.
and alcoholism: BJD **9,** 88 f.
BJC **2,** 244 f.
Juvenile deliquency—*continued*
in approved schools: BJD **3,** 307 f.; **4,** 111 f.
BJC **10,** 136 f.
attitudes of delinquents to: BJC **5,** 249 f.
in Australia: BJD **7,** 255; **9,** 189 f.
BJC **9,** 172 f.
behaviour problems: BJD **3,** 234 f.
BJC **7,** 372, 389 f., 425
in Belgium: BJD **4,** 51; **10,** 60 f., 310
BJC **2,** 91; **4,** 199; **8,** 96 f.
borderline defectives: BJD **3,** 114 f.
in Canada: BJD **6,** 182 f.; **10,** 65
BJC **2,** 181 f.; **7,** 114, 214 f., 216 f., 442 f.; **8,** 314 f.; **9,** 225 f.
car thieves: BJD **8,** 258 f.
causes: BJC **1,** 163 f., 292; **2,** 162 f., 178 f., 251 f.; **3,** 122, 225 f., 410; **4,** 69, 281, 423 f.; **5,** 419 f.; **8,** 120, 186 f., 204 f., 305; **9,** 151 f.; **10,** 86 f., 412 f.
and children's homes: BJC **8,** 32 f.
and clinical examination
(in Canada): BJD **6,** 182 f.
and clubs: BJD **1,** 113 f.; **10,** 50 f.
BJC **1,** 85 f.
and criminal subculture theory: BJC **10,** 52 f.
cultural aspects: BJC **5,** 97 f.
in Cyprus: BJD **5,** 146 f.
BJC **3,** 47 f.
definitions of: BJC **4,** 215, 427; **6,** 171 f., 283 f., 295, 335
delinquency areas: BJD **3,** 5 f.; **7,** 137 f.; **8,** 277 f.; **10,** 211 f.
BJC **7,** 61, 68, 187, 250 f.
and " delinquent generations ": BJC **2,** 271 f.; **4,** 80 f., 259 f., 262 f., 265 f.; **6,** 170 f.
in Poland: BJC **6,** 170 f.
in Denmark: BJD **10,** 48
BJC **2,** 91, 175; **4,** 259 f.
early delinquency: BJC **10,** 21 f.
and education: BJD **10,** 299 f.
BJC **7,** 45 f., 277 f.
E.E.G. studies: BJD **3,** 155 f.
and emotional disturbance: BJD **4,** 4 f., 124 f., 245 f., 267 f.; **7,** 138 f., 144
BJC **5,** 55 f.
and employment: BJD **2,** 303 f.; **8,** 73; **10,** 307 f.
BJC **7,** 186 f.
in England: BJC **7,** 83, 150 f., 184 f., 202 f., 207 f., 348 f.; **8,** 6 f., 32 f., 61 f., 119 f., 235 f., 285 f., 300 f., 309 f., 328 f., 346 f., 366 f., 382 f., 416 f.; **9,** 39 f., 62, 191, 194 f., 366 f., 402 f., 407 f.; **10,** 2 f., 73 f., 89, 136 f., 158 f.
and law reform: BJC **5,** 104 f., 437 f.; **10,** 74 f., 78 f., 353 f.
London: BJC **7,** 222 f., 250 f.; **8,** 120 f., 316 f.
in rural community: BJC **7,** 45 f.
and enuresis: BJD **3,** 114 f.
and environment: BJD **3,** 6 f., 132 f.; **4,** 51, 53 f., 58, 60, 117; **7,** 100 f., 104, 139 f., 144, 147
BJC **1,** 50 f.
ethnic factors: BJC **7,** 21 f., 107 f., 267 f.
and family life: BJD **3,** 6 f., 25, 50, 192 f., 239 f., 302 f.; **4,** 177; **7,** 65, 144 f., 147; **8,** 44 f., 124 f., 144, 306, 309 f.

Juvenile delinquency—*continued*
BJC **1,** 85 f., 112, 125, 141 f., 155 f., 182 f., 240, 253 f., 389; **2,** 54 f., 128 f., 138 f., 141, 146, 180; **5,** 60 f., 242 f., 246, 275, 290, 294 f., 297 f., 419
and family (sibship) position: BJD **5,** 46 f.
in Finland: BJD **3,** 219
BJC **2,** 364
in Formosa: BJD **8,** 244 f.
in France: BJD **3,** 125 f.; **4,** 292 f.
BJC **1,** 58 f.; **5,** 411 f.; **7,** 316; **8,** 96 f.
frustration, reactions to: BJD **4,** 245 f.
and gang membership: BJC **1,** 115 f.; **2,** 162 f.; **3,** 124; **4,** 361 f.
in Germany: BJD **7,** 207 f., 211 f., 255, 258; **8,** 144
BJC **2,** 192 f., 375 f.; **6,** 413
in Great Britain: BJC **2,** 178 f., **3,** 257 f., 294 f.; 361 f., 388 f., 391 f.; **4,** 7 f., 176 f., 253 f., 380 f., 476, 486 f., 512, 525 f.; **5,** 198 f., 275 f., 319 f.; **6,** 294 f., 322, 339 f., 364 f., 410 f., 421 f.
in handicapped children: BJD **1,** 125 f.
in India: BJD **7,** 254; **10,** 63
and intelligence: BJD **5,** 281 f.; **7,** 64, 158; **8,** 309 f.
BJC **1,** 120; **2,** 166; **5,** 82 f.
in Israel: BJD **4,** 53
BJC **3,** 130 f., 192 f.; **5,** 325 f.; **6,** 458 f.; **7,** 348 f.; **8,** 69 f.; **9,** 254 f., 292 f.
and immigration: BJD **2,** 34 f.
BJC **6,** 391 f.
in Japan: BJC **1,** 258; **4,** 278 f., 281; **10,** 211
and leisure pursuits: BJD **5,** 210 f.; **6,** 137, 288 f.; **7,** 139 f., 144; **8,** 127
BJC **2,** 280 f.
and maladjusted children: BJD **6,** 41 f.; **9,** 111 f.
BJC **3,** 226 f.
in Malta: BJD **7,** 255 f.
and mental abnormality: BJC **1,** 120 f.; **2,** 366; **5,** 36 f., 48 f., 55 f., 150 f., 157; **6,** 63 f., 357 f.; **7,** 58, 62 f., 68 f., 187, 205, 297 f., 339 f., 349 f.
in Mexico: BJC **7,** 381 f.
in the Netherlands: BJC **10,** 112 f.
in New Zealand: BJC **4,** 268; **5,** 406 f., 440 f.; **7,** 418 f.; **8,** 22, 170 f., 285 f.; **9,** 182 f.
in Norway: BJD **5,** 23 f.
BJC **2,** 361 f.
and parental deprivation: BJD **8,** 34 f.; **10,** 22 f.
BJC **1,** 142 f.; **5,** 419 f.; **9,** 209 f.
personality profiles: BJC **3,** 147 f.; **10,** 147 f.
and physique: BJC **5,** 236 f., 241, 292 f.
in Poland: BJC **3,** 90
and police referral policy: BJC **4,** 24 f.
and pre-delinquency: BJC **5,** 99; **6,** 284; **7,** 94, 97
and prediction: BJD **2,** 275 f.; **6,** 297 f.
BJC **1,** 292 f.; **4,** 215 f.; **6,** 354 f.; **7,** 6 f.
prevention: BJD **1,** 113 f.; **2,** 58 f.; **3,** 6 f., 209 f.; **4,** 58 f., 68, 88, 140, 187; **6,** 166, 219 f., 322 f.; **7,** 65, 107 f., 147, 244, 252, 271 f., 283
BJC **1,** 85, 292; **2,** 260 f.; **3,** 398 f., 401; **4,** 68 f.; **8,** 119 f.
and problem families: BJD **9,** 94 f.
and property crimes: BJC **7,** 184 f.
Juvenile deliquency—*continued*
and public opinion: BJD **1,** 56 f., 85 f.
and recidivism: BJD **8,** 295 f.; **10,** 190 f.
BJC **1,** 24, 35, 236 f.; **3,** 57 f., 295 f.; **4,** 114 f., 119, 122 f., 138 f., 222, 525 f.; **5,** 57 f., 60, 305 f., 419 f.; **6,** 180 f., 295, 299, 303 f.; **7,** 93 f., 187
and religion: BJD **3,** 298 f.
in remand homes: BJC **2,** 111 f., 132 f.
research: BJC **3,** 162; **5,** 38, 164 f., 309, 421; **6,** 310 f., 410 f.; **7,** 56 f., 87, 315 f.; **8,** 61 f., 305; **9,** 92, 284 f.; **10,** 2 f., 85 f.
and schools: BJD **7,** 64
BJC **4,** 116 f., 130, 148 f., 171 f., 199, 224, 299; **5,** 111 f., 174, 220, 291, 296, 309, 322, 396
in Scotland: BJC **4,** 604 f.; **6,** 112 f.; **7,** 16 f., 56, 60 f., 336 f., 339 f., 371 f.; **8,** 235 f., 242, 310; **10,** 147 f., 255 f., 270 f.
self-reported offences: BJC **10,** 277 f.
seriousness of: BJC **10,** 124 f.
sex differentials: BJC **5,** 249 f., 289 f.; **7,** 268 f., 388
sex offences: BJC **1,** 119, 261 f.; **3,** 97
and social class: BJD **8,** 27 f.; **10,** 130 f.
BJC **3,** 115 f.; **4,** 364 f.; **6,** 294, 298, 339 f., 362 f.; **7,** 107, 114, 225, 277 f.; **10,** 33 f.
and " social disorganisation ": BJC **7,** 272 f.
in Southern Rhodesia: BJC **2,** 294 f.
in Spain: BJD **3,** 202 f.
surveys of: BJD **1,** 206 f.; **5,** 132
BJC **5,** 63 f.; **7,** 56 f.
in Sweden: BJD **5,** 266
BJC **3,** 411 f.; **5,** 289 f.; **7,** 315; **9,** 192 f.
in Switzerland: BJD **7,** 231, 236 f.
treatment: BJD **3,** 6 f., 218 f., 234 f.; **7,** 27 f., 64 f., 118 f., 185 f., 211 f., 255, 258; **8,** 13 f., 95 f., 106 f.; **10,** 216 f.
approved schools: BJD **3,** 60 f., 306 f.; **4,** 109 f., 120, 134, 137, 189 f.
child guidance clinics: BJD **3,** 269 f.
group therapy: BJD **3,** 20 f.
BJC **7,** 404 f.
and truancy: BJC **2,** 278 f.; **10,** 175 f.
in Turkey: BJD **3,** 205
types of offence: BJD **3,** 7 f., 25 f.
BJC **4,** 502 f.
typologies: BJD **4,** 189 f.; **5,** 99 f.
BJC **2,** 252, 257; **5,** 236 f., 388 f.; **7,** 371 f.; **10,** 109 f.
and unstable behaviour: BJC **9,** 54 f.
in U.S.A.: BJD **5,** 283; **6,** 143 f., 323 f.; **8,** 64 f., 196 f.; **10,** 59 f.
BJC **1,** 80 f., 123 f., 292; **2,** 162, 178 f.; **4,** 215 f., 227 f., 242 f., 361 f., 494 f.; **5,** 22 f., 82 f., 89 f., 187 f., 218 f., 249 f., 388; **6,** 193 f., 282 f., 310 f., 315 f., 354 f.; **7,** 14 f., 29, 219, 315, 371 f., 378 f., 381 f., 456 f., 461 f.; **8,** 6 f., 98 f., 102 f., 323 f., 332 f., 436 f.; **9,** 148 f., 175 f., 297; **10,** 33 f., 148, 192 f., 196 f., 279 f., 295 f., 412 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **1,** 69 f.; **2,** 386 f.; **3,** 79; **4,** 170 f., 505; **9,** 148 f.
and value orientation: BJC **5,** 325 f.
and vascular changes: BJC **8,** 64 f.
and " withdrawal " reaction: BJC **2,** 277 f.
Juvenile Delinquency Committees: BJD **2,** 324 f.
BJC **8,** 300 f.

Juvenile liaison schemes: BJD **7,** 202 f.
BJC **3,** 361 f.; **6,** 421 f.; **10,** 2 f.
in Liverpool: BJD **2,** 326
BJC **3,** 362; **10,** 16 f.
See also: Police liaison schemes.
Juvenile penal law:
in France: BJD **3,** 125 f.
in W. Germany: BJD **7,** 206 f.
in Switzerland: BJD **7,** 228 f.

Kilbrandon Report (Committee on Children and Young Persons, Scotland): BJC **4,** 604 f., 607, 611; **6,** 77 f., 112 f., 128 f., 146 f.; **7,** 73, 75, 103 f., 216 f., 336 f.; **8,** 235 f., 310, 330
Kleinian school of psychoanalysis: BJC **9,** 216
Klinefelter's syndrome: BJC **8,** 201 f.

Lady Chatterley's Lover (Obscene Publications Act case): BJC **1,** 276 f.
Larceny: *See* Theft.
Larceny Act 1916: BJC **8,** 89 f.
Latey Committee (on the age of majority): BJC **10,** 75
Law:
administration of: BJC **9,** 294
in U.S.A.: BJC **6,** 27 f., 313 f.
and defective offenders: BJD **10,** 5 f.
and homosexuality: BJD **7,** 163; **9,** 8 f.
and illegitimacy: BJD **3,** 129
and mental abnormality: BJD **6,** 302 f.; **8,** 296 f.; **9,** 291 f.
in Sweden: BJD **5,** 262 f.
in U.S.A.: BJC **6,** 33, 90
and moral judgments: BJC **4,** 570 f.
and morality: BJC **6,** 90 f.
in primitive society: BJD **8,** 74
and prostitution: BJD **9,** 174 f.
in Paris: BJD **1,** 129 f.
and psychiatry: BJC **4,** 330 f.; **6,** 90
and public opinion: BJC **1,** 177 f.
reforms in Germany: BJD **4,** 30; **6,** 235 f.; **7,** 207 f., 322 f.
and social sciences: BJC **2,** 85 f.; **4,** 320 f.
Legal aid: BJC **2,** 61 f.
Leisure pursuits: BJD **7,** 75; **8,** 127, 131
BJC **7,** 98, 101, 188 f., 192 f.; **10,** 86
in after-care hostel: BJC **9,** 319 f.
of juvenile delinquents: BJD **1,** 63, 113 f., 212, 298 f.; **2,** 30, 160 f., 229 f., 245 f., 324; **3,** 8 f., 28 f., 59, 161; **4,** 114, 121, 124; **5,** 210 f.; **6,** 53 f., 137, 251, 288 f.; **7,** 139 f.
BJC **1,** 52 f.; **2,** 280 f.; **4,** 149, 172, 224
Lesbianism; BJD **6,** 32: **9,** 19; **10,** 312
BJC **3,** 196; **5,** 180, 406 f., 414; **8,** 104, 175 f., 180 f., 224 f.; **9,** 291
Lie detection: BJD **5,** 240 f.
BJC **7,** 357 f.
Literacy: BJC **10,** 149, 242, 286 f., 378
Lotteries: *See* Betting, lotteries and gaming.
Lysenko's theory: BJD **1,** 286, 290 f., 297

Mafia: BJC **1,** 186 f.; **10,** 199 f.
Magical beliefs: BJD **8,** 269 f., 275
Magistrates' courts: BJC **3,** 404 f.; **5,** 95 f., 106 f., 314; **6,** 303 f.; **7,** 454
in London: BJC **6,** 6 f.
and matrimonial cases: BJC **6,** 141 f., 144 f., 149
Magistrates' Courts Act 1952: BJC **4,** 253 f., 296; **5,** 109
Maladjusted children: BJD **4,** 4 f., 141; **8,** 72 f.; **9,** 106 f., 214 f.; **10,** 24, 136 f.
BJC **1,** 187 f., 266 f.; **2,** 4 f., 13 f., 114, 143; **3,** 226 f., 311 f., 398; **4,** 37 f., 198; **6,** 77 f., 108, 120, 161; **7,** 6, 11, 17, 53, 65, 94, 115 f., 189 f., 339, 351
Malicious damage: BJD **10,** 104 f.
BJC **5,** 428 f.; **7,** 95, 384; **8,** 208 f., 356 f., 360, 415; **9,** 4 f., 44, 56, 327
Manchester senior attendance centre: BJC **5,** 275 f.
Mannheim-Wilkins prediction score: BJC **5,** 191 f.; **7,** 118 f., 152 f., 173, 176, 179; **8,** 11
Manslaughter: BJC **3,** 332 f.
Marijuana smoking: BJC **7,** 408 f., 415, 470
Marxist theory of crime: BJC **1,** 69
Maternal deprivation: BJC **3,** 39, 151, 157 f., 305 f.
and Bowlby hypothesis: BJD **10,** 22 f., 26 f.
and delinquency: BJD **10,** 22 f., 307
BJC **2,** 361 f.
and neuroticism: BJD **10,** 27 f., 35
and Oslo study: BJD **10,** 31 f.
and recidivism: BJC **2,** 377 f.
Matricide: BJD **10,** 277 f.
Matrimonial Proceedings (Children) Act 1958: BJC **6,** 153 f.
Maturation: BJD **3,** 6 f., 200 f.; **4,** 66, 107, 147
Maudsley Personality Inventory: BJC **4,** 152 f., 155 f., 160; **8,** 383 f.
Medical examination of offenders: BJD **3,** 85 f.
BJC **3,** 385; **9,** 12 f.
See also: Psychiatry, etc.
Medical reports: BJC **1,** 6 f.; **2,** 78
Mental abnormality: BJD **8,** 71, 296 f.; **9,** 291 f.; **10,** 114, 309
BJC **3,** 122, 305; **4,** 167, 196 f., 204, 242, 294 f., 392, 400, 443 f., 495 f., 507 f., 547 f., 550; **5,** 355 f., 359; **6,** 68 f., 90, 342 f., 453 f.; **7,** 239, 461; **10,** 286 f.
and admission to hospital: BJD **9,** 291 f., 294 f.
in approved schools: BJC **4,** 127 f., 543 f.; **10,** 136 f.
in borstals: BJD **5,** 108
BJC **4,** 86 f.
classification: BJD **9,** 291
BJC **4,** 129 f., 231 f.; **6,** 9 f., 47
and concept of normality: BJC **5,** 379 f.; **10,** 64 f.
and crime: BJD **5,** 79, 119; **6,** 16 f.; **9,** 229 f., 296, 298, 300; **10,** 5 f., 109, 111
BJC **2,** 298, 318, 392 f.; **3,** 44 f., 120, 241, 284 f.; **4,** 84 f., 153, 165, 182 f., 337 f., 341 f., 375 f., 378; **5,** 120 f., 221 f., 443 f., 451; **6,** 6 f., 32 f., 59 f., 63 f., 220 f., 278, 327 f., 459; **7,** 83, 232 f., 356 f., 400; **8,** 46 f., 51, 135, 151 f., 186 f., 412 f., 419 f.; **9,** 4 f., 51 f., 91, 167 f., 188 f., 219, 228 f., 295, 392, 398; **10,** 38, 83 f., 228 f., 300 f., 404
and drug addiction: BJC **9,** 113
and juvenile delinquency: BJC **5,** 36 f., 48 f., 55 f., 83, 112, 150 f., 168 f., 300, 303 f., 322; **6,** 63 f., 357 f.; **7,** 58 f., 62 f., 68 f., 119 f., 187, 275 f., 297 f., 311, 339 f., 372; **8,** 346 f., 386, 416 f.

Mental abnormality—*continued*
and law: BJC **1,** 203 f.; **4,** 322 f., 325, 330 f.; **9,** 87, 91, 188 f.; **10,** 68
and murder: BJD **8,** 57 f.; **10,** 294
organic conditions: BJC **7,** 373 f.
in prisons: BJC **2,** 352; **7,** 292, 318 f.
sociological approach: BJC **8,** 218 f.
and treatment: BJD **5,** 24, 119
BJC **9,** 22 f., 91, 402 f.
special prisons: BJD **1,** 229; **5,** 27, 124
in Sweden: BJD **5,** 262 f.
Mental deficiency: BJD **3,** 48, 118 f., 173 f.; **4,** 21, 128, 160, 173 f., 179, 202, 205, 209, 246; **6,** 225, 302 f.; **8,** 70, 297 f.; **9,** 77, 291 f.
BJC **2,** 262 f.; **6,** 60 f.; **7,** 120 f., 207; **9,** 91, 188, 219 f.; **10,** 56, 293 f.
and crime: BJD **5,** 313 f., 316 f.; **8,** 85
BJC **4,** 200, 499
Straffen case: BJD **5,** 313 f.
violent offenders: BJD **9,** 276 f.
and delinquency: BJC **2,** 262 f.; **7,** 276
and prostitution: BJD **9,** 168
Royal Commission 1954–57: BJD **8,** 297 f.
Mental disorder:
and crime: BJC **4,** 443 f.
and criminal law: BJC **1,** 254 f.
Mental examination:
remand for: BJC **6,** 6 f.
Mental Health Act 1959: BJC **2,** 114, 262; **3,** 149, 276 f.; **4,** 194, 295 f., 327, 400, 406, 450, 453; **5,** 38; **6,** 6, 20, 59 f., 322; **7,** 83, 356 f., 455; **8,** 51, 412, 420 f.; **9,** 4, 168, 403; **10,** 142
Mental Health Bill 1959: BJD **9,** 291 f.
Mental Illness and Mental Deficiency, Royal Commission on: BJD **6,** 302 f.; **8,** 297 f.
Mental sadism: BJC **3,** 170 f.
Mentally abnormal offenders:
and criminal law: BJC **1,** 203 f., 254 f.
Methodology: BJD **3,** 5, 60, 133, 155 f., 198 f., 209 f., 223 f., 270 f., 289 f., 302 f., 307 f.; **4,** 56, 60, 64, 65, 101 f., 168, 208, 209, 211, 216, 246 f., 265, 283 f., 299; **5,** 31, 210 f., 277 f., 281 f., 284; **6,** 50 f., 111, 124, 127 f., 139 f., 185 f., 209, 286, 319; **7,** 113 f., 154 f., 303, 306; **8,** 34 f., 45, 139; **9,** 68 f., 140 f., 233 f., 247 f., 257, 274, 276 f., 281 f., 310 f.; **10,** 22 f., 24 f., 34, 73 f., 121 f., 131, 308 f.
BJC **1,** 22, 56 f., 59 f., 183 f., 205, 291 f., 376, 379; **2,** 53, 85 f., 115, 160, 166, 256 f., 267 f., 273, 362, 378 f.; **3,** 124, 162, 321 f., 382 f., 391 f.; **4,** 33 f., 61, 74 f., 112 f., 291, 462 f., 464, 475 f., 480, 499; **5,** 22 f., 86 f., 101, 333 f.; **6,** 213 f., 317, 401 f., 413, 440, 446 f.; **7,** 83 f., 107 f., 195 f., 223 f., 315 f., 396 f., 456 f.; **9,** 368; **10,** 169, 292 f., 358 f., 372 f.
and assessment of data: BJC **5,** 33 f.
and calculation of recidivism rates: BJC **5,** 79 f.
and causal analysis: BJC **8,** 214 f.; **9,** 211 f., 214, 223
and Chicago Jury Project: BJC **6,** 32 f.
and child studies: BJC **4,** 617
clinical principle: BJD **4,** 180
computer method: BJC **6,** 358
and control groups: BJD **7,** 119 f.
BJC **1,** 388 f.
Methodology—*continued*
and controlled research: BJC **3,** 63 f., 406; **4,** 79, 200, 215 f., 378, 584 f.; **5,** 219, 236, 253, 259, 309, 326, 403; **7,** 47 f., 296, 434 f., 462; **8,** 20 f., 32 f., 46, 60 f., 64, 70, 131 f., 173, 205 f., 275, 393 f.; **9,** 23 f., 168 f., 173, 370 f., 381 f., 391
and crime index: BJC **6,** 334 f., 416 f.
and "delinquent generations" hypothesis: BJC **6,** 179 f.
and factor analysis: BJD **8,** 24 f., 137
BJC **1,** 56, 130 f.; **9,** 222 f., 353; **10.** 147 f., 230 f.
and field research: BJC **8,** 94 f.
and interview: BJC **10,** 54, 85 f.
and mathematical models: BJC **10,** 406 f.
and prediction: BJC **6,** 269 f., 356 f.; **7, 7** f., 37 f.
principles of approach: BJD **4,** 174 f.
and questionnaires: BJC **4,** 571 f., 580 f.; **9,** 273 f., 282, 284, 371, 381 f., 389, 407; **10,** 128 f., 230, 282
research in prisons: BJC **6,** 331 f.
and selection of samples: BJC **4,** 111 f., 160 f., 429 f., 526 f.; **5,** 83, 252 f., 290 f., 421; **6,** 6 f., 222, 356 f., 392; **7,** 89 f., 94 f., 151 f., 222 f., 252, 316, 325, 418 f., 442 f., 448; **8,** 350 f., 386, 426; **9,** 4 f., 62, 116, 225 f., 347 f., 353; **10,** 2 f., 21, 26 f., 52 f., 136 f., 148 f., 175 f., 217, 257 f., 271 f.
and social investigation: BJD **10,** 227 f.
and studies of personality: BJC **5,** 241, 341
Military service:
and delinquency: BJD **1,** 134, 254 f.; **2,** 238, 303 f.; **3,** 14 f., 220
BJC **1,** 139 f., 145 f.
Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory: BJC **7,** 9 f., 419
M'Naghten rules: BJD **1,** 276 f.; **3,** 54 f.; **4,** 128 f., 158 f., 205, 295; **5,** 72 f., 79, 154, 262, 292, 314 f.; **6,** 39, 120; **8,** 57, 93; **9,** 148 f.; **10,** 272 f., 303, 309 f.
BJC **1,** 209; **4,** 325, 400; **6,** 32, 90; **7,** 357; **9,** 189, 289 f., 295
"Money doubling" (Gold Coast): BJD **8,** 266 f.
Moral judgments:
of delinquents: BJC **8,** 69 f.
effect of law: BJC **4,** 570 f.
Motoring offences: BJD **10,** 63 f., 143
BJC **4,** 253 f., 595 f.; **5,** 94 f., 108, 146, 222, 266, 278 f., 281, 285, 315 f.; **6,** 88, 207, 316, 415; **7,** 84, 104 f.; **8,** 153; **10,** 54 f., 180 f., 185, 211, 408
Murder: BJD **4,** 25, 27 f., 197; **5,** 264, 313 f.; **6,** 156 f., 227; **7,** 323; **8,** 49, 57 f., 66 f.; **10,** 154, 221, 231 f., 277 f.
BJC **1,** 271 f., 276; **2,** 40, 75, 88, 174, 180, 196 f., 298, 322, 391 f., 406; **3,** 99, 143, 331 f., 339, 386; **4,** 90 f., 279, 293 f., 373 f., 482 f., 484, 503, 593; **5,** 9, 90, 134, 432, 445, 451; **6,** 183 f., 220 f., 226 f., 415; **7,** 229, 232 f., 394 f., 443, 455; **9,** 39, 80 f., 288 f., 391; **10,** 84, 171, 186 f., 352, 359, 372
and amnesia: BJD **10,** 262 f., 302 f.
"capital" murders: BJD **8,** 59 f.
culture-conditioned: BJD **4,** 14 f.
definition of: BJD **4,** 159 f., 169

Murder—*continued*
degrees of: BJD **4,** 160; **8,** 59 f.
and depression: BJD **8,** 86 f.
and doctine of constructive malice: BJD **8,** 50 f.
and epilepsy: BJD **7,** 60 f.
and juvenile offenders: BJC **5,** 204 f.
and *mens rea*: BJD **8,** 50 f., 53
and mental abnormality: BJC **2,** 392 f.; **4,** 406, 443 f., 447 f., 450 f.
and provocation: BJD **8,** 52 f., 55, 58

Narco-analysis: BJD **2,** 55 f., 337
Narcotic addiction: BJD **5,** 25, 186, 189 f., 242, 264
BJC **4,** 45, 51 f., 54, 477; **7,** 111 f.
See also: Drug addiction, Gasoline smelling.
Negro offenders: BJD **5,** 144; **6,** 139, 160
BJC **1,** 81 f., 85; **2,** 197, 327; **3,** 186; **5,** 83 f., 90 f., 214, 392 f.; **7,** 21, 107 f., 226; **8,** 322 f.; **9,** 90, 156, 179, 381 f.; **10,** 195, 296
Neurosis:
and delinquency: BJD **1,** 29 f., 49 f., 63, 107 f., 151 f., 164 f., 192, 260 f., 289; **2,** 6, 31 f., 49 f., 333, 335 f.
BJC **3,** 38, 66; **5,** 175, 243, 247, 299 f., 303 f., 389 f.; **6,** 10, 45
and homosexuality: BJD **9,** 59 f.
Neuroticism: BJD **4,** 180 f., 265 f., 286; **6,** 70 f., 124 f., 192 f.; **7,** 146 f., 297; **8,** 262; **10,** 27 f., 35
BJC **1,** 12 f., 37 f., 48; **2,** 94 f., 160, 351, 381 f.; **8,** 35 f., 38, 41, 134, 147, 163 f., 349, 383; **9,** 59, 171, 358; **10,** 38 f.
and aggressiveness: BJC **7,** 308, 311
and arson: BJC **9,** 9, 11 f.
and character disorders: BJC **8,** 46 f.; **9,** 389 f.
and delinquency: BJC **4,** 155 f., 241 f., 273, 424 f., 444 f., 449; **10,** 136 f., 143 f., 226 f., 240 f., 250
and female offenders: BJC **8,** 388
and first offenders: BJD **10,** 120 f.
and homosexuality: BJD **9,** 60 f.
and juvenile delinquency: BJC **7,** 63, 68 f., 99, 376; **9,** 42 f., 219, 367 f.
and perversions: BJD **7,** 44 f.
and psycho-analysis: BJC **1,** 392 f.
and recidivism: BJD **10,** 120 f.
BJC **8,** 385
New York City Youth Board: BJC **4,** 215 f., 219 f., 496 f.
Newton (abortion) case: BJC **4,** 560

Obscene Publications Act 1959: BJC **1,** 276 f.
Offensive weapons, carrying of: BJC **10,** 255 f.
Ombudsman: BJC **5,** 108; **7,** 354 f.
Opinions of prisoners: BJD **10,** 46 f.
Oral evidence: BJC **3,** 342 f.
and jury: BJC **3,** 353 f.
and recall: BJC **3,** 348 f., 357 f.
and verbalisation: BJC **3,** 352 f.
Organised crime: BJC **10,** 110, 199 f.

"Parasite Law" in the Soviet Union: BJC **3,** 71 f.
Parental deprivation: BJD **4,** 68, 125, 260 f.; **8,** 34 f.
BJC **10,** 270 f.
and delinquency: BJD **4,** 100 f., 126, 191
BJC **5,** 243 f., 246, 294 f., 302, 419 f.; **9,** 13f., 209 f., 360; **10,** 270 f.
father-child relationship: BJC **5,** 420 f.; **9,** 211, 354 f.
faulty parental image: BJC **9,** 235 f., 241, 243 f.
girl delinquents: BJC **9,** 233 f.
mixed deprivation: BJC **9,** 232 f., 242 f., 248
paternal deprivation: BJC **9,** 220 f.
reasons for: BJC **5,** 423 f.
Parole: BJD **5,** 67 f., 275 f.; **7,** 70 f.; **9,** 144; **10,** 9, 62
BJC **3,** 166; **4,** 192 f., 357 f.; **6,** 236 f., 253 f.; **7,** 455
in British Columbia: BJD **9,** 127
in California: BJC **4,** 228 f.; **9,** 125 f.
in Canada: BJD **8,** 142
BJC **4,** 402; **9,** 84
in New Zealand: BJC **7,** 418 f.
and prediction: BJC **4,** 235; **7,** 418 f.; **9,** 345 f.
proposals in *The Adult Offender* (White Paper) 1965: BJC **6,** 153, 253 f.
Report of the Parole Board, 1968: BJC **10,** 81 f.
in U.S.A.: BJD **8,** 188 f.; **9,** 305 f.
BJC **8,** 226; **9,** 125 f., 345 f.; **10,** 304 f.
Patricide: BJD **10,** 277 f.
Pavlovian theory: BJD **8,** 151 f.
Payne Committee on the Enforcement of Judgment Debts: BJC **9,** 398 f.
Peak age of delinquency:
for property offences: BJC **7,** 184 f.
Penology (and penal systems): BJD **1,** 60 f., 66, 148 f., 294 f.; **2,** 25 f., 174 f., 175, 196 f., 239 f., 251, 257 f., 320 f., 321 f.; **4,** 4 f., 26, 29 f., 83 f., 212, 217, 238, 288 f.; **5,** 112 f., 237, 238, 269; **6,** 227, 320, 326 f.; **7,** 325 f.; **8,** 301, 312 f.; **9,** 65, 218; **10,** 36 f., 43, 46 f.
BJC **1,** 130 f., 170, 174, 254 f., 257, 317 f., 378; **2,** 52, 73 f., 191, 198, 216 f., 303 f., 337 f., 393 f.; **3,** 87 f., 163 f., 199, 240 f., 257 f., 311, 324, 404 f.; **4,** 95, 300 f.; **5,** 215, 270, 342, 443 f.; **6,** 73 f., 212 f., 236 f., 245 f.; **7,** 109 f.; **8,** 440 f.; **9,** 198 f., 409 f.; **10,** 93, 399 f.
administrative difficulties: BJD **4,** 39 f.; **5,** 230
after-care of prisoners: BJD **9,** 67
BJC **3,** 261 f., 268 f., 301 f.
attitudes of prisoners towards: BJD **4,** 55 f.; **6,** 138 f.
in Canada: BJD **5,** 180 f.; **10,** 64 f., 65
BJC **2,** 181 f.; **4,** 351 f.; **6,** 240, 446 f.; **10,** 180 f.
and casework in prisons: BJD **10,** 258 f.
and cell breakage: BJC **7,** 317 f.
in Ceylon: BJC **5,** 433 f.
classification of prisoners: BJD **9,** 66 f., 288
BJC **1,** 19, 130 f., 134, 140, 314, 344 f., 347 f., 365, 372; **3,** 259 f., 273 f.; **4,** 230 f., 236, 359 f., 378 f.; **6,** 215; **8,** 51 f.

Penology—*continued*
corrective training: BJD **4,** 39 f., 288; **6,** 233; **7,** 318; **9,** 65
BJC **1,** 24
dangerous prisoners: BJC **7,** 285 f.
in Denmark: BJD **5,** 239; **10,** 49 f.
BJC **8,** 217; **10,** 300 f., 378
education in prisons: BJD **4,** 239 f.; **9,** 149 f.; **10,** 258 f.
BJC **3,** 169; **9,** 412; **10,** 221 f.
and effects of imprisonment: BJC **1,** 64 f.; **4,** 302 f., 340 f., 355 f., 461 f.; **5,** 17, 270 f., 340, 448, 452 f.; **7,** 450 f.
employment of prisoners: BJD **5,** 134, 232; **6,** 219; **7,** 318 f.; **9,** 213; **10,** 306
BJC **1,** 260, 270 f., 349 f., 365; **2,** 397; **3,** 169, 195 f., 261; **4,** 179 f.; **5,** 9 f., 13 f., 15 f.; **6,** 256, 267, 334
in England: BJD **3,** 207 f., 215 f.; **8,** 147 f
BJC **3,** 195 f.; **4,** 61, 181 f., 191 f., 195, 268 f., 332 f., 354, 382, 475 f., 510 f., 591 f., 608 f.; **5,** 104 f., 190 f., 198 f., 339 f., 447; **6,** 39 f., 82 f., 92 f. 183 f., 236, 255, 321, 430 f.; **7,** 104 f., 150 f., 424 f., 428 f., 453 f.; **8,** 11, 92, 108, 130 f., 217, 224, 226; **9,** 6, 51 f., 62, 287 f., 312 f., 399 f.; **10,** 81 f., 158 f., 186 f.
and "administrative penology": BJC **5,** 4 f.
cell-block system: BJC **5,** 10 f., 21
and corporal punishment: BJC **7,** 102 f.
and Gladstone Committee: BJC **4,** 184 f., 189, 511
"inmate culture": BJC **6,** 41, 43 f., 411 f.
medico-psychiatric services: BJC **5,** 5; **8,** 51, 54 f., 151 f.; **9,** 272 f.
objectives: BJC **7,** 333 f., 471 f.
planning: BJC **7,** 326 f.
Prison Commission: BJC **3,** 402 f.
Prison Commissioners' Reports: BJD **5,** 229 f.; **6,** 30, 51, 233 f.; **7,** 318; **9,** 65 f.; **10,** 224
BJC **2,** 77 f., 393 f.; **4,** 390 f.
research: BJC **8,** 50 f., 132
security arrangements: BJC **8,** 80 f., 312 f.
evaluation of penal measures: BJC **10,** 292 f., 298, 365 f.
in France: BJD **4,** 292 f.
BJC **6,** 242, 244 f.; **8,** 80 f.
and gate fever: BJC **7,** 317 f., 321 f.
in Greece: BJC **8,** 211 f.
group work in prisons: BJD **5,** 269 f.; **9,** 219; **10,** 257 f.
BJC **1,** 42, 287 f., 315; **4,** 84 f., 232 f.
and small group concept: BJD **5,** 269 f.
habitual criminals: BJD **3,** 198 f.; **4,** 40 f., 96, 137, 215
history of: BJC **1,** 88 f.; **6,** 214, 237; **7,** 225 f., 230 f., 329 f., 347; **8,** 223 f.
in England: BJD **9,** 136 f.
BJC **1,** 88 f., 285 f., 380 f.; **3,** 308 f., 402 f.; **4,** 164 f., 168 f., 510 f., 616 f.; **5,** 10 f., 111, 198 f., 340, 446; **10,** 348 f.
in India: BJD **10,** 62
BJC **4,** 461 f.
in Israel: BJC **3,** 139 f.; **4,** 83 f.; **6,** 459 f.; **9,** 255 f.
in Italy: BJC **1,** 275 f.; **5,** 111
in Japan: BJC **10,** 209 f.

Penology—*continued*
medico-psychiatric services: BJD **5,** 124; **6,** 233
BJC **4,** 273 f.; **6,** 39 f., 46 f., 327 f., 332; **7,** 226, 231 f., 317 f., 330, 340
in Mexico: BJC **3,** 163 f.; **8,** 225
in the Netherlands: BJD **1,** 60 f., 85 f.; **10,** 46 f.
BJC **4,** 76 f.; **6,** 243 f., 250 f.; **8,** 217
in New Zealand: BJC **5,** 405, 440 f.; **9,** 182 f.
in Norway: BJD **5,** 26 f.
BJC **6,** 327 f.
penal codes:
Bulgaria: BJC **1,** 169 f.
Czechoslovakia: BJD **4,** 214
Korea: BJC **3,** 97 f.
penal reform: BJD **5,** 29, 237, 238; **6,** 50 f., 217 f.; **7,** 148 f.; **9,** 137 f., 219 f.
BJC **1,** 90, 110, 285 f.; **3,** 196 f., 257 f., 273; **4,** 169 f.; **5,** 9, 339; **6,** 225 f., 266 f.; **8,** 224, 226
in Canada: BJD **8,** 141 f.
in England: BJC **10,** 189, 348 f.
in France: BJD **9,** 286 f.
preventive detention: BJD **4,** 39 f., 288; **6,** 233; **7,** 149, 239 f., 318; **9,** 65, 123 f.
BJC **1,** 18 f., 21 f., 24, 133 f., 270; **3,** 169; **4,** 181 f., 335 f., 372, 396 f.; **6,** 327 f.; **8,** 108; **10,** 201
in Canada: BJC **10,** 183
in Germany: BJC **9,** 297 f.
prison architecture: *See* Architecture of prisons.
prison conditions: BJD **5,** 322; **6,** 238 f., 251 f.; **7,** 73, 148 f.; **8,** 75
BJC **1,** 90 f., 105, 278 f.
prison discipline: BJC **2,** 345 f., 352 f.
prison medical service: BJD **5,** 29, 124
BJC **2,** 188, 342 f.
prison staff: BJD **5,** 186; **6,** 50 f., 218, 232 f.; **7,** 150 f.; **9,** 66, 222 f.; **10,** 245 f.
BJC **1,** 170 f., 379; **2,** 394; **3,** 163, 170, 260 f.; **4,** 62, 175, 179 f., 269 f., 302; **5,** 9, 17, 21, 340; **6,** 46 f., 267 f., 329 f., 442 f., 446 f.; **7,** 320, 330, 332 f., 335, 472 f.; **9,** 394 f.
prison visiting: BJD **5,** 276
BJC **2,** 404; **10,** 216
prisoners:
adaptive techniques: BJC **7,** 291 f., 323 f.
amenability: BJC **1,** 151 f., 383 f.
families of prisoners: BJC **1,** 344 f., 352 f., 367; **2,** 160; **4,** 347 f.; **5,** 5; **6,** 217 f.; 413
home leave: BJD **3,** 55
BJC **3,** 166, 258, 269
and homosexuality: BJC **6,** 222 f.
institutionalisation: BJC **2,** 348 f., 354
neurosis: BJC **2,** 381 f.
opinions of: BJD **10,** 46 f.
psychological effects of imprisonment: BJC **2,** 340, 347 f., 359 f.
on remand: BJC **1,** 76 f., 269 f.; **5,** 12, 21
rights of prisoners: BJC **1,** 378
sex problems: BJC **2,** 343 f.; **6,** 434 f., 441 f.
short-term: BJC **1,** 74, 259
venereal disease: BJC **1,** 134 f.
women prisoners: BJD **4,** 62
BJC **1,** 221 f., 231; **3,** 163 f., 169 f.; **9,** 396 f.

Penology—*continued*
Prisons:
Alcatraz: BJC **1,** 328
Birmingham: BJC **5,** 6; **8,** 131 f.
Blundeston: BJC **1,** 312 f., 341, 349, 358, 364, 369 f., 374; **2,** 393; **4,** 607; **5,** 8, 10
Bristol: BJC **5,** 6; **6,** 430 f.; **8,** 131 f.
Brixton: BJC **5,** 8, 10; **6,** 7, 11, 21
Carabanchel, Madrid: BJC **1,** 320
Cook County Jail, U.S.A.: BJC **6,** 313 f.
Dartmoor: BJD **1,** 15 f.
BJC **6,** 44
Durham: BJC **8,** 131 f., 148, 313
in England: BJC **1,** 285 f., 307 f.; **2,** 88, 186 f., 337 f., 340, 356 f., 393
Everthorpe Hall, Yorks.: BJC **1,** 308, 339 f., 357, 363, 370; **5,** 8, 11; **7,** 331
Exeter: BJC **5,** 6
in France: BJD **9,** 224 f., 288
Leeds: BJC **1,** 307 f.; **5,** 6; **8,** 131 f.
Liverpool: BJC **5,** 6
Louisiana State Penitentiary, Angola: BJC **1,** 330 f., 368
Maidstone: BJC **2,** 340
Manchester: BJC **5,** 6, 276; **8,** 131 f.
Marion Federal Penitentiary, Illinois: BJC **1,** 327 f.
Moberley Institution, Missouri: BJC **1,** 333 f., 364, 370
New Jersey State Prison: BJC **2,** 337 f., 346 f., 352 f.
"Norwich" system: BJC **3,** 170; **10,** 409 f.
"open" prisons: BJD **3,** 56 f.; **4,** 62, 238, 289; **5,** 237, 308; **9,** 76, 221; **10,** 143
BJC **1,** 316, 346, 372; **4,** 390, 396; **5,** 11 f., 339; **6,** 251, 267; **8,** 53 f
Parkhurst: BJC **4,** 396
Patuxent Institution, Maryland: BJD **10,** 8 f.
Pennsylvania system: BJC **7,** 329 f.; **8,** 224
Pentonville: BJC **1,** 365; **2,** 337 f., 357 f.; **4,** 344, 396, 476, 510; **5,** 6, 8, 11, 340; **6,** 411, 441 f.
as self-study communities: BJD **7,** 301 f.
social organisation: BJC **1,** 65, 383 f.
in Spain: BJC **1,** 319 f.
and research: BJC **4,** 614; **6,** 331 f.; **10,** 88, 292 f.
in Rhodesia: BJC **4,** 303, 477 f., 483 f.
in Scotland: BJC **4,** 164 f., 372; **7,** 340; **9,** 389 f., 396 f.; **10,** 83 f., 230
in South Africa: BJC **7,** 394 f.
in Spain: BJC **3,** 163 f.; **6,** 237, 239, 243, 246 f.
in Sweden: BJC **6,** 73, 240 f.; **8,** 217
and U.N. Standard Minimum Rules: BJC **5,** 7 f., 17; **6,** 255; **7,** 227
in U.S.A.: BJD **4,** 226 f.; **8,** 188, 191 f.; **9,** 303 f., 307 f.; **10,** 8 f.
BJC **1,** 86, 258; **3,** 163 f.; **4,** 194, 227 f., 272, 582 f.; **5,** 6 f., 21, 338, 445 f.; **6,** 90 f., 94, 193 f., 216 f., 228 f., 256 f., 313 f., 321, 331 f., 441 f., 446 f.; **7,** 328 f., 347, 371 f., 425 f., 465 f., 471 f.; **8,** 17, 78 f., 223 f., 226, 275 f., 295 f., 330 f.; **9,** 125 f., 345 f.; **10,** 88, 280 f., 362 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **1,** 168 f.; **4,** 170 f.; **5,** 207 f., **9,** 148 f.
in West Germany: BJD **4,** 26 f.; **7,** 206 f.
BJC **2,** 174 f.; **3,** 163 f., 167 f.; **9,** 297 f.
in Yugoslavia: BJC **2,** 185 f.; **6,** 251 f.; **7,** 358 f.
Periodic detention:
in New Zealand: BJC **9,** 182 f.
Personality:
and alcoholism: BJC **4,** 404; **5,** 196 f.
of arsonists: BJC **9,** 8 f.
assessment: BJD **5,** 214, 219; **6,** 108 f.; **7,** 101 f., 104; **10,** 121 f.
BJC **1,** 15 f.; **5,** 341, 391 f.
and delinquency: BJC **3,** 147 f.; **4,** 216, 219 f., 230 f., 243, 362 f., 376, 425, 543 f.; **5,** 186 f., 214, 222 f., 236 f., 389 f., 452 f.; **6,** 357 f., 410; **7,** 352 f., 461 f.; **8,** 295 f., 322, 345; **10,** 37 f., 138 f., 147 f.
disorders of: BJC **5,** 157 f., 369, 373, 375; **6,** 7, 10 f., 42, 47
and epilepsy: BJC **3,** 250 f.
and Eysenck's theory of criminality: BJC **10,** 225 f., 240 f.
inadequate: BJC **1,** 9 f.
and prediction: BJC **7,** 9 f., 14, 20, 49 f., 419 f.
and recidivism: BJD **6,** 192 f.; **8,** 139 f.; **10,** 121 f.
tests: BJD **1,** 134 f., 293
BJC **4,** 149; **6,** 45, 357, 455 f.; **7,** 99, 236 f., 325 f.; **8,** 35 f., 40 f., 46 f., 60, 134, 147 f., 173 f., 177, 189, 196 f., 297 f., 383 f.; **9,** 10 f., 171, 226 f., 236, 389 f., 405; **10,** 233, 242 f., 246 f., 250 f.
theory of: BJC **4,** 152 f., 297 f., 434, 439 f.; **5,** 341, 364
and violent offenders: BJC **9,** 390 f.
Perversions: BJD **7,** 44 f.; **9,** 70 f.
Pharmacotherapy: BJC **5,** 49, 155, 157, 167, 370 f., 373
Physical health and delinquency: BJC **4,** 543, 549; **5,** 37, 68, 70, 237, 291 f., 300, 381 f.
Physical types and delinquency: BJC **5,** 236 f., 241
Play therapy: BJD **1,** 142 f.; **3,** 181 f.; **4,** 67; **6,** 48
Podola case: BJD **10,** 273, 302 f.
BJC **1,** 390 f.; **2,** 306
Police: BJD **2,** 182, 331 f.; **5,** 144, 240, 328; **9,** 139, 220 f.; **10,** 63, 232, 307
BJC **2,** 74 f., 318 f.; **3,** 177 f., 220, 324 f., 361 f.; **6,** 74, 227 f.; **7,** 463 f.; **10,** 404
attendance centres for young offenders: BJD **2,** 242 f.
attitudes towards (in Australia): BJC **8,** 424 f.
attitudes to corporal punishment: BJD **3,** 191
attitudes to juvenile courts: BJD **3,** 190 f.
BJC **1,** 158 f.
attitudes to juvenile delinquents: BJD **2,** 326; **3,** 185 f.; **5,** 321, 329
attitudes to magistrates: BJD **3,** 191
attitudes to probation: BJD **3,** 195 f.
in Canada: BJC **6,** 280 f., 448; **7,** 92, 134, 219; **9,** 84; **10,** 184 f.
in Denmark: BJC **7,** 354 f.
in England: BJC **4,** 68 f., 383 f., 386 f., 538, 596, 599 f.; **5,** 108 f., 218, 335 f., 448 f.; **6,** 13, 68 f., 94, 193; **7,** 48, 355 f.; **8,** 55 f., 91, 257; **9,** 395; **10,** 299 f.
and cautioning: BJD **6,** 234; **8,** 65
BJC **8,** 123 f., 209, 374, 434; **9,** 191; **10,** 2 f.
and charging of offenders: BJC **4,** 384 f.
effectiveness: BJC **8,** 56 f., 209 f., 259, 273

Police—*continued*
in England—*continued*
history of: BJC **8,** 220 f.; **9,** 288
inquiries into conduct: BJC **6,** 68 f., 94
reasons for enlisting: BJD **3,** 186 f.
research and planning: BJC **8,** 57 f.
and schools: BJC **8,** 371 f.
and technological changes: BJC **10,** 359 f.
and young offenders: BJC **8,** 119 f.; **10,** 79
information gathering: BJC **8,** 209 f., 260 f., 269; **10,** 406 f.
in Israel: BJC **9,** 259 f.
and negroes: BJD **5,** 144; **9,** 150
in New Zealand: BJC **8,** 430 f.
and prostitution: BJD **9,** 169 f., 171
in Rhodesia: BJC **4,** 483 f.
in Scotland: BJC **5,** 217 f.; **10,** 256 f., 268
in U.S.A.: BJC **4,** 24 f., 497 f.; **5,** 217 f., 254 f.; **7,** 29, 111, 219, 355 f.; **8,** 98 f., 273 f., 436 f.; **9,** 89 f., 203, 298; **10,** 130 f., 295 f., 298
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **4,** 172 f.
Police juvenile liaison schemes: BJD **2,** 160 f.; **7,** 202 f.
BJC **3,** 361 f.; **4,** 266 f., 605; **6,** 117, 137 f., 165, 167 f., 295, 421 f.; **8,** 127, 308, 366 f., 437; **10,** 2 f.
See also: Juvenile liaison schemes.
Political crimes: BJC **3,** 99 f.; **6,** 246; **10,** 109 f.
Pornography: BJC **1,** 276 f.; **8,** 95
Potential delinquency: BJC **4,** 209 f., 215 f.; **5,** 257, 261; **7,** 25 f., 41 f., 94; **8,** 369 f., 375, 413, 417, 438 f.; **9,** 60; **10,** 3, 7, 14 f.
See also: Prediction.
Prediction: BJD **1,** 271 f.; **6,** 82 f., 99 f., 116 f., 164, 225 f., 321 f., 322; **7,** 64, 101 f., 103, 271, 310 f., 320 f.; **9,** 135, 142, 192 f., 232, 305; **10,** 189, 195 f., 308
BJC **1,** 76, 134 f., 171; **2,** 266 f., 303, 400; **3,** 69, 94 f., 191, 239 f., 271, 274 f.; **4,** 37, 87, 95, 352 f., 430, 432, 613, 615; **5,** 86, 300 f., 444; **6,** 79 f., 82, 84, 214 f., 269 f., 354 f., 445 f.; **8,** 54, 215 f., 321; **10,** 19, 31, 55, 112, 292, 358 f., 366 f.
and approved schools: BJC **4,** 148 f.; **8,** 285, 292 f.
and base rate: BJC **6,** 281 f.; **7,** 8, 10, 39 f.
and behaviour disorders: BJD **10,** 201 f.
and borstals: BJD **5,** 99 f., 232; **6,** 83 f., 100 f., 115; **7,** 310; **8,** 103
BJC **2,** 267 f.; **4,** 74 f., 157 f., 378, 435 f., 477; **5,** 190 f.; **7,** 150 f., 418 f.; **8,** 11 f., 293 f.
criticism of: BJC **4,** 74 f., 224 f.
and field workers: BJD **6,** 105 f., 114 f.
and fostering: BJC **7,** 118 f.
Glueck method: BJC **4,** 215 f.; **6,** 271 f., 282 f.,
and juvenile delinquency: BJD **2,** 27 f., 144 f., 147 f., 259 f., 268 f., 275 f.; **3,** 212 f., 289 f.; **4,** 181 f.; **5,** 318 f.; **7,** 6 f.; **9,** 192 f.; **10,** 195 f., 211 f.
BJC **1,** 292 f.; **4,** 215 f., 227 f., 299 f.; **6,** 354 f.
and Mannheim-Wilkins formula: BJD **7,** 309 f.; **9,** 192 f., 198
BJC **6,** 272
methodology: BJD **6,** 297 f., 301 f.; **7,** 314, 320 f.
BJC **4,** 74 f.; **6,** 269 f.
and parole: BJC **6,** 261 f.; **9,** 345 f., 350 f.
Prediction—*continued*
and property offenders: BJC **7,** 189 f.
and recidivism: BJD **3,** 133 f.; **6,** 119 f.
BJC **4,** 182 f., 582 f., 589; **8,** 162 f.
and research: BJD **3,** 289 f.; **6,** 99 f.; **7,** 309 f.
of results of treatment: BJD **3,** 103, 131 f., 167 f.
and sexual offenders: BJC **3,** 34 f.
and social adjustment: BJD **10,** 202 f.
and social progression: BJC **6,** 272 f., 277 f.
and treatment of offenders: BJC **6,** 278 f., 285, 450; **7,** 25 f., 42
in U.S.A.: BJC **4,** 227, 230; **5,** 90, 394, 396 f., 403 f.
validation: BJD **3,** 289 f.;
BJC **4,** 217 f.; **6,** 282 f.; **7,** 7, 10 f., 22 f., 36 f.
Pre-sentence reports: BJC **6,** 303 f.; **8,** 431 f.
Prevention
of crimes of violence: BJD **2,** 147 f.
of juvenile delinquency: BJD **1,** 113 f.
BJC **4,** 68 f.; **8,** 119 f., 300 f.
and child guidance clinics: BJD **7,** 271 f.
and education authorities: BJC **6,** 72, 78, 107 f., 110 f., 128 f., 423 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **4,** 170 f.
and vocational guidance: BJD **2,** 58 f.
Prevention of Crimes Act 1908: BJC **4,** 185 f.
Probation: BJD **1,** 64 f.; **2,** 65 f., 67 f., 152 f., 155 f., 268 f., 287 f., 309 f.; **4,** 89, 211, 214, 235, 242, 269; **5,** 25, 134, 150; **6,** 163, 235; **7,** 123 f.; **8,** 22, 66, 145, 162 f., 180 f., 201 f., 210 f., 223 f.; **9,** 67, 143 f., 146, 215 f., 221, 287; **10,** 216, 311
BJC **1,** 55, 74, 112 f., 184, 390; **2,** 67, 73 f., 199, 229 f., 302 f., 395 f.; **3,** 57, 81 f., 90, 163 f., 258, 363 f., 399 f.; **4,** 7, 25 f., 239 f., 268 f., 432, 614; **5,** 169 f., 172 f., 177 f., 273; **6,** 72, 75, 226; **7,** 106 f., 207 f., 390; **8,** 435; **9,** 39 f.
administration: BJC **7,** 77 f.
and adolescent girls: BJD **10,** 84 f.
and after-care: BJD **8,** 183 f., 210
BJC **4,** 358 f.
authority methods: BJC **4,** 239 f.
and case-work: BJD **8,** 181 f., 211 f., 228 f.
and *The Child, the Family and the Young Offender:* BJC **6,** 108 f., 119 f., 152 f., 156 f., 167 f.
and decision making: BJC **5,** 22 f.
Departmental Committee on the Probation Service, 1962: BJC **3,** 81 f.
in England: BJD **8,** 180 f.
BJC **5,** 95 f., 194, 305 f.; **6,** 89, 147, 212, 255, 422, 450; **7,** 77 f., 80 f., 95 f., 105, 204 f., 236, 272, 309, 359, 455; **8,** 91, 156, 310, 329 f., 416, 434; **9,** 197 f., 312, 338 f., 394; **10,** 74, 76 f., 82, 159, 176 f., 364
in France: BJD **3,** 126; **8,** 219 f.; **9,** 287 f.
in Germany: BJD **4,** 30 f.; **7,** 209, 212 f., 216 f.
BJC **6,** 450
group work: BJC **2,** 229 f.
and habitual offenders: BJD **8,** 176 f., 178 f.
hostels: BJD **3,** 53; **7,** 327 f.; **10,** 96 f., 314
BJC **1,** 93, 267 f.; **3,** 302; **7,** 207 f.; **9,** 70
and mental treatment: BJD **6,** 305 f.
BJC **4,** 405 f., 454 f.; **6,** 6 f., 21 f.

Probation—*continued*
and outdoor activities: BJD **6,** 53 f.
BJC **4,** 486 f.
parents' opinions of: BJC **1,** 160 f.
police attitude towards: BJD **3,** 195 f.
and prostitution: BJD **8,** 9 f.; **9,** 302
reports: BJD **8,** 33, 133, 134, 170, 201 f., 227 f., 231; **10,** 305
BJC **3,** 297 f.; **4,** 41, 130; **6,** 25, 214, 303 f.
research: BJD **2,** 287 f.
results: BJD **4,** 126 f.; **8,** 201 f.; **9,** 310 f.
in Scotland: BJD **8,** 216 f.
BJC **7,** 57, 60, 337; **8,** 237, 241, 243 f.
in seaside resorts: BJD **3,** 281 f.
in Singapore: BJD **4,** 133 f.
training of officers: BJD **5,** 182; **7,** 123 f.; **8,** 182 f., 210 f.
in U.S.A.: BJD **4,** 212; **6,** 67; **8,** 188 f., 196
BJC **4,** 192 f.; **6,** 314 f., 356; **8,** 13, 91, 223, 330 f., 437; **9,** 144; **10,** 304 f., 377 f.
and voluntary workers: BJD **8,** 182, 233
Problem families: BJD **4,** 201, 208; **6,** 284; **9,** 94 f., 311 f.
BJC **4,** 511 f., 544 f., 547 f., 550 f., 553; **7,** 45 f.
and juvenile delinquency: BJD **9,** 94 f., 97 f., 102 f.
in rural areas: BJC **7,** 45 f.
See also: Family relations.
Professional criminals: BJC **5,** 184 f., 187 f., 338; **8,** 247 f.; **9,** 72, 79, 297; **10,** 110
See also: Recidivism.
Projective tests: BJD **5,** 77, 80, 86, 304; **10,** 170, 175
BJC **6,** 455 f.
and prediction: BJD **10,** 195 f.
Property offences: BJC **7,** 94 f., 137 f., 146 f., 184, 389 f.
See also: Stealing, etc.
Prostitution: BJD **1,** 62 f., 129 f., 187 f.; **2,** 174; **5,** 327; **6,** 137, 246, 317; **7,** 163; **8,** 3 f.; **9,** 20 f., 73 f., 164 f., 174 f.; **10,** 68 f., 135 f.
BJC **1,** 179 f.; **2,** 202, 286, 396; **3,** 310; **4,** 279, 285, 573, 577 f., 580; **5,** 180, 289; **6,** 133, 221 f., 380, 388; **7,** 111, 411; **8,** 94, 103 f., 220, 439; **9,** 68, 78, 360, 398; **10,** 125, 352 f., 372
in Australia: BJD **9,** 182 f.
causes: BJD **8,** 4, 8
BJC **1,** 181 f.
history of: BJD **9,** 176 f., 226
and homosexuality: BJD **8,** 6
juvenile: BJD **8,** 3 f.; **9,** 170, 189 f.; **10,** 101 f.
and the law: BJD **9,** 174 f.
in Australia: BJD **9,** 183 f.
Street Offences Bill: BJD **9,** 301 f.
Street Offences Act 1959: BJD **10,** 135
in Panama: BJD **9,** 165 f.
and paternal inadequacy: BJD **8,** 6
and police: BJD **9,** 169 f.
and reform: BJD **9,** 171 f.
and stigma: BJC **8,** 402 f.
in West Indies: BJD **9,** 167 f.
Psychiatric reports: BJD **7,** 200 f.
BJC **1,** 6 f., 111 f., 113 f., 117 f.; **2,** 143 f., 150 f.; **3,** 294 f., 398
and diagnosis: BJD **4,** 93
and prognosis: BJC **1,** 111, 114, 116 f., 117; **3,** 298
Psychiatric social work: BJC **5,** 162 f., 291; **7,** 72
in remand homes: BJC **2,** 149 f.
Psychiatry: BJD **6,** 72; **7,** 153, 164 f., 327; **8,** 71, 298 f.; **9,** 152 f., 274; **10,** 25 f., 28, 69, 233
BJC **1,** 6 f., 105 f., 109 f., 204 f., 226, 237 f.; **2,** 4 f., 160, 177 f., 180, 213, 322, 334, 381 f., 393; **3,** 38 f., 63 f., 123 f., 170 f., 179 f., 183 f., 265 f., 276 f., 311; **4,** 61, 127 f., 196, 204, 216, 242, 507 f.; **5,** 355 f.; **6,** 59 f., 82, 90, 453 f.; **7,** 17, 20, 239, 461; **8,** 21, 218 f.; **9,** 22 f., 286 f., 295; **10,** 37 f., 90, 297
and abortion: BJC **4,** 492 f., 560 f., 567
and behaviour disorders: BJD **3,** 234 f.
in British Army: BJC **1,** 188 f.; **4,** 327
and classification: BJD **1,** 104 f.; **7,** 117, 121
and crime: BJD **5,** 164; **9,** 148 f.
BJC **1,** 120 f., 136, 255; **4,** 77 f., 165 f., 322 f., 325 f., 393 f., 405, 433, 443 f., 497 f.; **5,** 168 f., 221 f., 365 f., 377 f., 380 f.; **6,** 213, 341 f., 410; **8,** 46 f., 51, 135, 151, 186 f., 223, 275 f., 295 f., 346 f., 386, 412 f., 419 f.; **9,** 8 f., 87, 188 f., 272 f., 288 f., 392 f., 410; **10,** 64 f., 83 f., 228 f., 300 f.
and defective offenders: BJD **10,** 5 f.
and depression: BJD **8,** 93 f.
and examination of offenders: BJD **1,** 60 f., 276 f., 300; **2,** 46, 53 f., 119 f., 144 f., 252 f., 280 f., 332 f., 337; **4,** 90; **9,** 290 f.
BJC **4,** 443 f., 543 f.; **6,** 6 f., 24, 42, 66, 69, 206
and homosexuality: BJD **9,** 33 f., 44 f.
and juvenile delinquency: BJC **3,** 297 f., 301, 398 f., **4,** 242 f.; **5,** 237, 300, 303 f., 322, 388; **7,** 62, 186, 296 f., 339 f., 376 f.; **8,** 416 f.; **9,** 194 f., 261 f., 366, 402 f.
and aggressiveness: BJC **7,** 296 f., 300 f., 311
in approved schools: BJC **4,** 127 f.; **5,** 36 f., 150 f.; **7,** 56 f., 68 f., 74 f.
and borstal boys: BJC **4,** 86 f.
and truancy: BJC **7,** 202 f.
and law: BJD **2,** 53, 252; **4,** 201 f.; **5,** 158, 263
BJC **4,** 320 f.
and penology: BJC **4,** 227 f.
and prediction: BJD **6,** 90 f.; **7,** 101 f.
BJC **4,** 229
in prisons: BJD **10,** 258
BJC **1,** 314 f.; **2,** 347, 352, 354, 359; **4,** 84 f., 194, 233 f., 305 f., 372, 392; **6,** 39 f., 327 f.; **7,** 226, 231 f., 317 f., 330, 340
and psychoses: BJD **1,** 68 f., 144, 297 f.; **2,** 49 f., 171 f., 176, 181, 339; **3,** 65, 70; **4,** 158, 162 f., 290, 296; **5,** 84
and recidivism: BJD **6,** 116 f.; **10,** 14 f.
BJC **6,** 354 f., 358 f.
and reports to courts: BJD **4,** 82 f.
BJC **1,** 116 f.
See also: Psychiatric reports.
in Scotland: BJC **4,** 400 f.
and treatment: BJD **6,** 11 f.
of adolescents: BJD **8,** 106 f.; **10,** 97 f., 100
of character disorders: BJC **3,** 276 f.
of children (residential): BJC **2,** 4 f., 11 f.
of habitual criminals: BJD **10,** 14 f.
of psychopaths: BJD **10,** 222 f.
BJC **8,** 412 f.
of unwilling patients: BJD **9,** 117 f.
in U.S.A.: BJC **4,** 202 f., 227 f.

Psycho-analysis: BJD **1,** 104 f.; **2,** 92 f., 149 f., 167 f., 177 f., 178 f., 183, 335 f., 337, 338; **3,** 42 f., 63 f., 65 f., 121, 144, 248 f.; **4,** 63, 65, 68, 141, 174, 187, 272, 283 f., 298; **5,** 79, 85, 243, 244; **6,** 71 f., 165, 249; **7,** 44, 48 f., 77 f., 92, 104, 154; **8,** 71, 150; **9,** 232; **10,** 74 f., 114, 165 f., 173 f., 234
BJC **1,** 206, 392 f.; **2,** 79, 96, 100, 255, 409; **3,** 38 f., 63 f., 69, 124 f.; **4,** 131, 198 f., 203; **5,** 37, 157 f., 223 f., 242, 341, 356; **7,** 226, 238 f.; **8,** 276, 347, 417, 439; **10,** 73 f., 190 f., 378
and children: BJD **5,** 328; **6,** 250; **7,** 324; **8,** 72; **9,** 106 f.
clinical material: BJD **1,** 29 f., 65 f., 140 f., 142 f., 198 f.
and crime: BJD **5,** 152; **6,** 120
BJC **4,** 88 f., 243, 300, 423 f., 430 f., 499, 501; **7,** 233 f.
and delinquency research: BJD **4,** 173 f.
BJC **3,** 63 f.
and juvenile delinquency: BJC **5,** 163, 179 f., 237 f., 247, 388, 390 f., 400, 419; **9,** 358, 379 f.; **10,** 37 f., 67 f., 150 f., 357
and psycho-sexual development: BJC **9,** 215 f., 355 f.
and schizophrenia: BJD **9,** 152 f.
and sex offences: BJD **9,** 71 f.
and stealing: BJD **1,** 29 f.

Psycho-drama: BJD **4,** 213; **5,** 230; **6,** 13; **7,** 297 f.

Psychology: BJD **5,** 84, 85; **7,** 1. 4, 132 f., 157 f.; **8,** 151, 226; **10,** 71, 235, 315
BJC **1,** 188, 294, 392 f.; **2,** 6, 94, 340 f., 347 f., 359 f.; **3,** 123 f., 176, 268, 342 f., 384 f.; **5,** 341, 449 f.; **6,** 215, 455 f.; **7,** 233 f.; **9,** 286 f.
and borstals: BJC **3,** 265 f.
in criminological research: BJD **4,** 283 f.
and delinquency: BJC **4,** 166 f., 326; **6,** 206, 213, 410 f.
of evidence: BJC **3,** 342 f.
and tests: BJD **2,** 137 f., 146 f., 183, 238, 262 f., 277 f., 280 f., 314; **3,** 107, 117 f., 145 f., 158 f., 174 f.; **4,** 65, 144 f., 180 f., 215, 247, 297; **9,** 59 f., 78, 226
BJC **7,** 8, 20, 222, 231 f., 235 f., 298, 419 f.; **8,** 20 f., 65 f., 347 f., 351; **9,** 10, 366 f.; **10,** 248 f., 272, 277 f., 286 f.
See also: Intelligence, Intelligence testing.

Psycho-neuroses: BJD **5,** 84, 243, 263
BJC **4,** 444, 453, 493

Psychopathic personality: BJD **1,** 65 f., 151 f., 209 f., 229 f., 260 f., 269, 276 f.; **2,** 32, 84 f., 88 f., 103 f., 117 f., 130 f., 144 f., 149 f., 154 f., 167 f., 181, 333; **3,** 49, 114, 132 f.; **4,** 93 f., 111, 165; **6,** 5 f., 309 f.

Psychopathology:
and crime: BJC **2,** 318
of family: BJD **2,** 23 f.

Psychopathy: BJD **4,** 6, 23, 64, 67, 106, 138, 240, 246, 274 f.; **5,** 235, 237, 239, 261; **6,** 5 f., 127 f., 195 f., 225; **7,** 287 f., 323 f.; **8,** 133, 297 f.; **9,** 77 f., 146, 284, 291 f., 293, 297, 315; **10,** 16 f., 38, 72, 112 f., 126 f., 152, 222 f., 232 f., 309

Psychopathy—*continued*
BJC **1,** 14 f., 20, 124, 147 f., 219, 237 f., 294, 318, 381; **2,** 9, 15 f., 23 f., 94 f., 160, 179 f., 321 f., 381 f.; **3,** 68, 98, 147 f., 170 f., 253; **4,** 91, 129; **5,** 180 f., 357, 391; **6,** 439 f.; **7,** 231 f.; **8,** 48, 189, 197 f., 203 f., 296 f.; **9,** 52 f., 55, 91, 168 f., 390; **10,** 227, 230, 241 f.
and aggressive offences: BJD **6,** 133 f.
and alcoholism: BJD **9,** 86, 89, 92
BJC **1,** 190, 226
bibliography: BJC **1,** 245 f.
and Bowlby's hypothesis: BJC **1,** 15, 240, 243 f.
and crime: BJD **6,** 126 f.
BJC **4,** 153 f., 156, 161, 183, 296 f., 337, 392, 400, 444 f., 453 f., 495, 499; **6,** 9 f., 20 f., 84, 221
and E.E.G.: BJD **6,** 93, 129 f., 135 f.
BJC **1,** 238
etiology of: BJC **1,** 238 f., 243 f.
and juvenile offenders: BJD **6,** 304 f.; **7,** 141, 236 f.
BJC **5,** 55 f., 82 f., 155, 243; **7,** 30, 58, 119 f., 231 f.; **8,** 32 f., 383 f., 416 f.; **9,** 366 f.; **10,** 38, 139, 141
and Mental Health Bill: BJD **9,** 293 f., 300 f.
and recidivism: BJD **6,** 192 f.; **8,** 139 f.
and sentencing: BJD **5,** 264; **6,** 127 f., 312
and treatment: BJD **6,** 11 f., 311 f.; **10,** 22 f.
BJC **1,** 128 f., 175, 241 f., 244 f.; **2,** 95 f.; **3,** 276 f.; **6,** 39 f., 42, 59 f., 75; **7,** 119 f., 231 f.; **8,** 412 f., 419 f.; **9,** 22 f., 402 f.; **10,** 300 f.
in Denmark: BJC **2,** 179 f.; **8,** 415
in Norway: BJD **1,** 229
in therapeutic community: BJC **9,** 22 f.

Psychosis: BJD **10,** 263, 266 f.
BJC **4,** 444 f., 452, 493; **10,** 38, 139

Psychosomatic disorders: BJD **1,** 104 f.

Psychotherapy: BJD **1,** 29 f., 134, 140 f., 151 f., 192 f., 213, 293, 307; **2,** 31 f., 151, 159, 167 f., 177 f., 257 f., 335 f., 338; **3,** 20 f., 34 f., 46 f., 53, 110 f., 283 f.; **4,** 64, 112, 210, 269, 298 f.; **6,** 164 f.; **8,** 150; **10,** 233
BJC **1,** 114, 146, 241 f., 244 f.; **2,** 23 f., 94, 381 f.; **3,** 45, 179 f., 276, 297 f.; **4,** 97, 128 f., 232, 241, 430 f., 508 f.; **5,** 223 f., 355 f., 366; **6,** 74 f., 85, 89, 341 f., 453 f.; **7,** 28 f., 341; **8,** 417; **9,** 56 f.; **10,** 67, 138, 210, 219 f., 304
of adolescents: BJD **3,** 234 f.; **8,** 110 f.; **9,** 153
in approved schools: BJC **5,** 37 f., 41, 151 f., 159, 161 f.; **9,** 404
and family casework: BJD **8,** 116 f.
of homosexuals: BJD **6,** 32 f.; **9,** 22, 40 f., 44 f.
of maladjusted children: BJD **6,** 41 f.; **10,** 136 f.
BJC **2,** 4 f.
in prisons: BJD **5,** 124, 230, 238, 262; **6,** 37 f., 233
BJC **4,** 273 f.; **6,** 39 f., 46 f., 327 f.; **8,** 54 f., 151 f., 275 f.; **9,** 272 f.
of psychopaths: BJD **9,** 313; **10,** 222 f.
and "reality situation": BJC **5,** 168 f.
of unwilling offenders: BJD **9,** 117 f.

Public opinion:
and juvenile delinquency: BJD **1,** 56 f., 85 f.
and police: BJC **8,** 424 f.

Punishment:
in Home Office institutions: BJD **2**, 239, 320
motives for: BJD **10**, 36 f.
official reaction to: BJC **7**, 381 f.
research: BJC **5**, 361 f.; **7**, 434 f.
theories of: BJC **9**, 200 f., 409 f.
as a therapeutic technique: BJC **5**, 176 f., 356 f., 368 f., 378 f.

Race:
and crime: BJC **1**, 63, 274; **2**, 291 f.; **9**, 156; **10**, 195, 296
and drug addiction: BJC **9**, 114 f.
and immigration in Israel: BJD **2**, 34 f.
BJC **6**, 391 f.
and law enforcement (U.S.A.): BJD **5**, 144 f.; **9**, 150 f.
and prejudice: BJD **5**, 144, 164
Raggare gangs (Stockholm): BJC **2**, 320, 326
Rainer Foundation: BJC **3**, 302 f.; **4**, 486, 491
Rampton Hospital: BJC **1**, 241 f.; **8**, 414 f., 420 f.; **9**, 6, 167
Rape: BJD **6**, 28; **8**, 61
BJC **2**, 297; **3**, 333; **4**, 90 f., 279 f., 293, 297, 373, 564; **5**, 439; **6**, 325, 342, 415, 444 f.; **7**, 137 f., 146 f., 234 f., 237; **9**, 57, 159, 360 f.; **10**, 128 f.
Reality therapy: BJC **6**, 341 f.
with offenders: BJC **5**, 168 f.
Receiving stolen property: BJC **6**, 388; **8**, 90, 108, 251, 356; **9**, 327; **10**, 54
Recidivism: BJD **2**, 27 f., 330 f.; **3**, 131, 132 f., 198 f.; **4**, 44, 58, 93, 172, 216, 268; **6**, 88, 192 f., 222 f.; **7**, 118, 236 f.; **8**, 121, 204 f., 206 f., 259 f.; **9**, 135, 146, 310 f.; **10**, 16
BJC **1**, 6, 22 f., 34 f., 80 f., 87, 116 f., 128, 133, 149, 229, 233 f., 284, 310, 373; **2**, 50, 137 f., 150, 266 f., 375; **3**, 96, 98, 147, 169, 198, 233, 240 f., 371 f., 405 f.; **4**, 12 f., 15, 19, 41, 82 f., 153 f., 156 f., 162, 167 f., 181 f., 188, 250, 395 f., 435 f., 582 f.; **6**, 72 f., 238, 253, 304 f., 334, 411, 450; **7**, 208 f., 325 f., 386 f.; **8**, 108, 130 f., 209, 247 f.; **10**, 359, 365 f., 400
and alcoholism: BJC **2**, 267, 272; **5**, 144 f.
and arson: BJC **9**, 5 f., 18
causation: BJD **6**, 229 f.
BJC **4**, 298; **5**, 59 f., 192 f., 273 f., 419 f., 426 f.
in Ceylon: BJC **5**, 434
definitions: BJD **6**, 223
BJC **10**, 112 f.
and drug addiction: BJC **6**, 385 f.; **9**, 114, 118
in England: BJC **4**, 372 f., 390; **5**, 77 f., 336, 340; **6**, 180 f., 295, 303 f., 309; **9**, 190 f., 297 f., 330 f.
and extraversion-introversion: BJD **10**, 120 f.
factors correlated with: BJD **1**, 15 f., 243 f., 268 f., 271 f.
in France: BJD **6**, 52
BJC **6**, 245
and imprisonment: BJC **2**, 337 f., 358 f.
and intelligence: BJD **5**, 298; **6**, 147 f., 192, 199; **8**, 294 f.
and juvenile delinquency: BJC **4**, 114 f., 119, 122 f., 138 f., 222, 254, 525 f.; **5**, 57 f., 60 f., 165, 279 f., 285 f., 399 f.; **6**, 354 f., 368 f.; **7**, 93 f.

Recidivism—*continued*
and maternal deprivation: BJC **2**, 377 f.
and mental abnormality: BJD **5**, 265
BJC **3**, 284 f.; **4**, 86 f., 139, 341, 375 f., 543; **6**, 14 f., 22, 41 f.; **8**, 415 f., 420; **9**, 28 f.; **10**, 300 f.
in the Netherlands: BJC **3**, 283 f.
and neuroticism: BJD **10**, 120 f., 126 f.
and prediction: BJD **6**, 119 f.; **7**, 310 f.
BJC **6**, 280, 283 f., 354 f., 450
and pre-sentence investigation: BJC **6**, 303 f.; **8**, 431 f.
and psychopathy: BJD **6**, 127 f., 192 f.; **8**, 139 f.
BJC **1**, 241; **2**, 160
and sex offences: BJD **9**, 30, 33 f., 36, 40 f., 45, 68 f.
BJC **1**, 119, 214; **3**, 21, 23, 25, 32 f., 270 f.
and social class: BJD **8**, 294 f.
BJC **6**, 362 f.
and social isolation: BJC **8**, 163 f., 402 f.
in U.S.A.: BJC **4**, 228 f.; **5**, 90, 219, 395 f.; **6**, 354 f.; **9**, 114, 347 f.
and young offenders: BJD **9**, 192 f.
BJC **7**, 27, 29 f., 60, 93 f., 150 f., 224; **8**, 20 f., 176, 294, 383 f.; **9**, 47, 65 f., 191; **10**, 4 f., 9 f., 45, 52, 55, 149, 242
and parental deprivation: BJC **5**, 419 f.
in Scotland: BJC **10**, 16, 261 f., 266 f.
See also: Prediction, Habitual criminals.
Release of sentenced prisoners: BJC **6**, 236 f.
on licence: BJC **6**, 153, 240 f., 253 f.
and parole: BJC **6**, 256 f., 263 f.
in U.S.A.: BJC **6**, 256 f., 263 f., 315, 331 f.
See also: Parole.
Religion: BJD **2**, 29, 329 f.; **3**, 5 f., 112, 208, 218 f.298 f.; **4**, 16 f., 103; **6**, 220
and concept of restitution: BJD **10**, 115, 117 f.
and effect on delinquency: BJD **3**, 298 f.
of remand home boys: BJC **2**, 134
Remand: BJC **1**, 269 f.; **2**, 68 f.
for mental examination: BJC **6**, 6 f.; **7**, 296 f.
Remand centres: BJC **1**, 314 f., 373; **2**, 113 f.; **8**, 346; **10**, 189
Remand homes: BJD **3**, 47; **4**, 42, 110, 137, 191; **5**, 83, 192, 197, 199; **7**, 36 f., 249, 257; **10**, 84 f.
BJC **1**, 122, 265, 267 f.; **2**, 65 f., 111 f., 132 f.; **3**, 147, 299; **4**, 242, 254 f., 605; **5**, 290 f., 296, 319 f.; **6**, 161 f.; **7**, 73, 257, 300 f.; **8**, 285 f.; **10**, 77, 161
and confidential reports: BJC **2**, 156 f.
and juvenile prostitutes: BJD **8**, 3, 11
psychiatric reports: BJC **2**, 126 f., 143 f., 147 f., 150 f., 157 f.
and psychiatric social work: BJC **2**, 149 f.
a secure unit at Stamford House: BJC **5**, 319 f.
See also: Stamford House.
Replica studies: BJD **7**, 113 f.
Reprieve: BJD **4**, 160 f., 171
Research in criminology: BJD **2**, 311 f.
BJC **4**, 591 f.; **7**, 110 f.
follow-up studies: BJC **6**, 400 f.
in the Home Office: BJC **8**, 50 f.
in institutions: BJD **7**, 301 f.
and psycho-analysis: BJD **4**, 173 f.
BJC **3**, 63 f.
and psychology: BJD **4**, 283 f.
into violence: BJD **2**, 147 f.
BJC **3**, 377 f.

Residential treatment:
of "frozen" children: BJD **9,** 106 f.
of juvenile delinquents: BJD **7,** 27 f.; **9,** 111 f.
BJC **9,** 402 f.
of maladjusted children: BJD **9,** 106 f.; **10,** 136 f.
BJC **2,** 4 f., 66

Restitution: BJD **4,** 4 f.; **10,** 116

Risley observation centre: BJC **1,** 314 f., 356, 365

Robbery: BJC **3,** 337 f.; **5,** 77, 134, 335 f., 339, 447 f.; **6,** 66, 342, 415; **7,** 139 f., 146, 234, 443; **8,** 363, 434 f.; **9,** 71 f., 327; **10,** 129, 170 f.
in London: BJC **2,** 396 f., 400; **9,** 71 f.

Rorschach test: BJD **9,** 78, 226; **10,** 24, 170, 195
BJC **4,** 149, 216

Sadism: BJC **3,** 170 f.

Schizophrenia: BJD **3,** 49, 65 f.; **4,** 99, 274 f.
BJC **4,** 444 f., 547; **5,** 49, 223 f., 305, 380; **9,** 295
and crime: BJC **6,** 9 f., 16, 25, 71
and psychopathy: BJC **5,** 181 f.

Schools: BJC **7,** 429, 436 f.; **8,** 25, 204, 236, 326, 328 f.; **10,** 175 f., 202
and arsonists: BJC **9,** 17
and drug addicts: BJC **9,** 117, 120
and juvenile delinquency: BJC **7,** 224 f., 425, 462 f.; **8,** 62, 140 f., 145 f., 198, 303, 371 f.; **9,** 68, 407 f.; **10,** 12 f., 42 f., 47, 52 f., 56, 86, 144
attainment in: BJC **7,** 19, 49 f., 99, 301
and problem families: BJC **7,** 45 f.
and property offences: BJC **7,** 186 f.
and truancy: BJC **7,** 202, 300
for maladjusted children: BJD **2,** 5 f.; **6,** 41 f.; **9,** 106 f.
BJC **2,** 4 f.; **4,** 198 f.; **5,** 55 f., 73
Mulberry Bush: BJD **4,** 4 f.; **9,** 106 f.
Ponds: BJD **4,** 124 f.
Red Hill School: BJD **6,** 41 f.
Shotton Hall: BJD **10,** 136 f.

Seebohm Committee: BJC **7,** 468 f.; **8,** 128; **10,** 354 f.

Self-reported delinquency: BJC **10,** 277 f.

Sellin-Wolfgang scale: BJC **7,** 130 f., 133, 141, 143 f., 389, 442 f., 447

Semantic differential test: BJC **8,** 20 f.

Sentencing: BJD **4,** 235, 241, 288; **5,** 117, 197 f.; **6,** 50, 152 f., 233; **7,** 70 f., 155 f., 160, 318 f.; **10,** 145 f.
BJC **1,** 21 f., 24 f., 108, 257 f., 274; **2,** 160, 180, 297, 378 f., 400; **3,** 163 f., 242, 258 f.; **4,** 95, 186 f., 190 f.; **5,** 266 f., 443 f.; **6,** 83, 214, 226; **9,** 88, 411; **10,** 167, 399 f.
in Belgium: BJD **8,** 219, 222
in Canada: BJD **8,** 141 f.
BJC **2,** 181; **4,** 402 f., 612; **7,** 84; **9,** 225 f.; **10,** 182
and court records: BJD **8,** 19, 29
and detention centres: BJD **10,** 179
and deterrence: BJC **5,** 267 f., 271, 340, 444, 448 f.; **8,** 217, 250; **10,** 399, 402
differences in: BJC **3,** 406; **7,** 88, 435
discharges: BJD **8,** 22 f., 128 f., 138

Sentencing—*continued*
in England: BJC **1,** 76 f., 268 f.; **3,** 196 f., 258 f., 404 f.; **4,** 373, 393 f., 396 f., 400; **5,** 95 f., 104, 106 f., 280, 339; **6,** 65 f., 92 f.; **7,** 84, 102 f., 454 f.; **8,** 51, 87, 130 f., 135, 209, 216 f., 226, 314, 431 f., 434 f.; **10,** 189
and abnormal offenders: BJC **6,** 20 f.
experimental study: BJC **5,** 314 f.
and first offenders: BJD **9,** 133 f.
and Great Train Robbers: BJC **4,** 608 f.
of juveniles: BJC **2,** 54 f.; **3,** 366; **4,** 39 f., 257 f., 380 f.; **5,** 198 f.; **6,** 126, 307 f.
and murder: BJC **6,** 185 f.
policy: BJD **8,** 13 f., 119 f.
pre-sentence inquiries: BJC **4,** 347; **6,** 214, 303 f.
in France: BJD **6,** 52; **8,** 219 f.; **9,** 287 f., 290
BJC **6,** 244 f.
in Germany: BJD **8,** 222; **9,** 145
BJC **2,** 173 f., 375 f.; **6,** 450; **7,** 106 f., 234 f.
of young offenders: BJD **7,** 223
in Israel: BJC **3,** 139 f.; **4,** 82 f.; **6,** 413; **7,** 348 f.
of young offenders: BJC **9,** 255 f.
in Japan: BJC **10,** 212 f.
in Norway: BJD **5,** 22
BJC **3,** 98
and previous offences: BJD **8,** 204 f.
public attitude to: BJC **5,** 272 f.
research: BJC **7,** 84 f.
standardisation of: BJC **5,** 272 f.
and " tariff system ": BJC **2,** 73 f.; **3,** 405; **4,** 327 f.
in U.S.A.: BJD **8,** 196 f., 199; **9,** 143 f., 145, 308 f.
BJC **3,** 68, 404 f.; **4,** 228, 402 f.; **5,** 445 f.; **6,** 90, 258, 313 f., 316; **8,** 226, 331 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **2,** 389; **3,** 74 f., 79 f.; **5,** 207 f.
and young offenders: BJD **10,** 216 f.
BJC **4,** 37 f.; **7,** 95, 359; **8,** 61 f., 238; **9,** 62, 68 f.; **10,** 79 f., 159

Sex differences in delinquency: BJC **5,** 289 f. 306

Sex education:
and maladjusted boys: BJD **10,** 140

Sexual behaviour:
and adolescent girls: BJD **10,** 85, 95
in Africa: BJC **4,** 482 f., 486
and borstal boys: BJC **4,** 87 f.
and borstal girls: BJC **5,** 406 f.
and car thieves: BJD **8,** 262
and cruelty to children: BJD **6,** 271 f.
in marital relations: BJD **6,** 70 f.
BJC **5,** 175 f.
in prison: BJD **6,** 251 f.
BJC **2,** 343 f.; **4,** 468 f.
and social class: BJC **3,** 115 f.

Sexual offences: BJD **1,** 65 f., 66 f., 141 f., 142, 151 f., 249 f.; **2,** 28, 32, 183, 251, 327 f.; **3,** 53; **4,** 27, 44, 63, 65, 94 f., 127, 183, 192, 210, 240, 270, 294, 299; **6,** 26 f., 237 f.; **7,** 44 f., 162 f.; **8,** 3 f., 65; **9,** 30, 68 f., 70 f., 213 f., 294, 301; **10,** 7 f., 76 f., 171 f., 221, 266

Sexual offences—*continued*
BJC **1,** 7, 26, 103 f., 107, 118 f., 139 f., 145 f., 149, 179, 236 f., 269; **2,** 99, 125, 137, 177 f., 180 f., 201 f., 232, 266, 282 f., 294, 297, 333 f., 395 f., 406; **3,** 18 f., 41, 49 f., 95 f., 99 f., 115, 119, 153, 183, 193, 199, 290 f., 296, 305, 308, 333 f., 337, 406; **4,** 34, 61, 66 f., 90 f., 117, 245, 279 f., 302, 326 f., 373 f., 376 f., 382, 393 f., 443 f., 452 f., 458 f., 506 f., 564; **5,** 169 f., 180 f., 224, 266, 439, 446, 452; **6,** 18, 74, 86 f., 209, 221 f., 224, 325, 342, 380, 388, 410 f., 438, 441 f., 444 f.; **7,** 48, 65, 137 f., 146 f., 209, 212, 374 f., 400 f., 427, 453 f., 464 f.; **8,** 86 f., 103 f., 175 f., 196, 220, 224 f., 402 f., 439; **9,** 45 f., 52 f., 57, 68 f., 84, 178 f., 291, 295 f., 321, 358; **10,** 82, 112 f., 119, 125, 127 f., 132 f., 246 f., 296 f., 352 f., 372
See also: Homosexuality, Prostitution.
approved school boys: BJC **4,** 143, 528, 531 f., 541; **5,** 43, 52 f.
castration: BJD **5,** 266
BJC **1,** 243
against children: BJC **2,** 282 f.; **3,** 18 f.
and chromosome abnormalities: BJC **8,** 186 f., 192 f., 199, 203 f.
and depression: BJD **8,** 92
exhibitionism: BJC **1,** 37 f., 236
and group discussion: BJC **2,** 232 f.
homosexuality: BJD **5,** 4 f., 157, 166; **6,** 10, 29 f.; **7,** 73 f., 163 f.; **9,** 8 f., 19 f., 33 f., 226, 246 f.; **10,** 221, 226, 278, 289 f.
in Canada: BJC **10,** 180 f.
incest: BJD **9,** 15, 62 f.
indecent exposure: BJD **3,** 34 f.
juveniles: BJD **3,** 25 f.
BJC **5,** 67, 428 f.
and low intelligence: BJD **5,** 298; **6,** 34
and mental deficiency: BJD **9,** 283
BJC **2,** 264
in the Netherlands: BJC **3,** 96 f.
and recidivism: BJD **9,** 30, 33 f., 41, 45, 55 f., 68 f.
BJC **2,** 202, 378 f.; **8,** 152 f., 164 f., 217
and Rorschach tests: BJD **5,** 304 f.
and treatment: BJD **5,** 265 f.; **6,** 32 f.; **7,** 46 f.; **9,** 69
BJC **1,** 236; **3,** 20, 96, 183; **5,** 173 f., 360 f., 367 f., 373, 453; **6,** 74, 90; **8,** 217, 415, 439; **10,** 90, 300 f.
in Denmark: BJC **1,** 74 f., 243
in prison: BJD **6,** 35 f.
BJC **6,** 42, 45, 47
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **9,** 159
in West Germany: BJC **3,** 97
Shoplifting: BJD **8,** 89; **10,** 63, 85, 310
BJC **1,** 255 f., 262; **2,** 200, 319, 328; **3,** 304 f., 327, 338 f.; **4,** 326, 443 f.; **5,** 206 f., 289, 316; **6,** 15; **9,** 39
Short sentences: BJD **6,** 50 f., 233; **7,** 318 f.; **8,** 312 f.; **9,** 143, 197 f.
BJC **2,** 400; **3,** 259, 275; **10,** 159 f., 167
Short-term prisoners: BJD **10,** 49 f.
BJC **1,** 74; **4,** 83, 180, 190; **5,** 12, 21, 453; **6,** 245 f., 255 f., 411, 439; **7,** 103, 359
Sibship position: BJD **5,** 46 f.
Small group concept:
in prisons: BJD **5,** 269 f.
Smith v. D.P.P., 1960: BJC **1,** 171 f.; **7,** 229; **9,** 80
Social adjustment: BJC **3,** 53 f., 59 f.; **4,** 37 f.
Social casework: BJD **6,** 161 f., 328 f.; **8,** 146 f., 211 f., 227 f.; 309 f.
Social class:
and crime: BJC **3,** 13 f., 110 f., 115 f., 377, 407; **4,** 155, 439 f., 593; **5,** 183 f., 218 f., 250, 253, 278, 327, 329 f., 400 f.; **6,** 81, 166, 339 f., 362 f., 376 f., 396, 407 f., 413; **7,** 133 f., 353; **8,** 94, 138, 141; **9,** 16, 195 f., 201 f., 377; **10,** 231 f., 414
attitudes to: BJC **10,** 133 f.
in Denmark: BJC **3,** 5 f.
middle-class: BJC **8,** 102; **9,** 202; **10,** 33 f., 35, 53 f., 92, 125 f., 198, 383 f.
and juvenile delinquency: BJD **10,** 130 f.
BJC **4,** 27; **6,** 294 f.; **8,** 69 f.; **9,** 407 f.; **10,** 38 f.
and recidivism: BJD **8,** 294 f.
and young offenders: BJC **7,** 107 f., 114, 225, 277 f., 374 f., 387 f., 461 f., 472; **8,** 64, 102 f., 360, 385 f., 394; **9,** 43; **10,** 52 f., 140 f., 277 f.
Social class groups:
in London: BJD **8,** 26 f.
Social defence: BJD **5,** 126 f.; **9,** 214 f.
BJC **1,** 168 f., 174 f., 212, 282; **2,** 182 f.; **3,** 191, 197 f., 340 f.; **5,** 98, 100; **6,** 337 f.
Social factors in delinquency: BJD **1,** 69 f., 85 f., 169 f., 183, 184 f., 212; **2,** 34 f., 151, 172 f., 208 f., 259 f., 280 f., 294, 312 f.
disorganisation: BJC **2,** 328 f.
handicaps: BJC **10,** 21 f.
Social groups:
and juvenile delinquency: BJD **9,** 95 f.; **10,** 50 f.
Social inquiries: BJD **8,** 210, 227 f.
Social pathology: BJD **4,** 144; **10,** 308 f.
Social psychology: BJD **2,** 180, 229 f., 327 f.; **3,** 222, 223 f., 224; **4,** 67, 175, 183, 292, 297; **7,** 138 f.; **8,** 71
BJC **4,** 401 f. 501, 570, 573, 617; **7,** 285 f.; **9,** 405 f.
Social Rehabilitation Unit (Belmont): BJD **7,** 285 f.
BJC **4,** 196 f.
Social research: BJD **9,** 233 f.
in prisons: BJD **7,** 301 f., 306 f.
Social sciences: BJD **7,** 154
BJC **9,** 211; **10,** 356
and the law: BJC **4,** 320 f.
Social work: BJD **9,** 312
BJC **1,** 55; **2,** 149 f., 191; **3,** 228; **4,** 304 f., 511 f.; **5,** 333 f., 421 f., 437 f., 453; **6,** 84, 89, 108, 130, 313, 422 f., 451 f.; **7,** 55, 57 f., 91, 468 f., 474 f.; **8,** 126 f., 327 f.; **9,** 400; **10,** 76 f., 269, 304, 353 f.
in approved schools: BJC **5,** 162 f.
and drug addiction: BJC **9,** 197 f.
and prisoners' families: BJC **4,** 350
in schools: BJC **7,** 71 f.
in Scotland: BJC **7,** 193 f., 336 f.; **8,** 235 f., 240 f.
and sociology: BJC **3,** 123 f., 170 f.
with street gangs: BJD **5,** 34 f., 43
training for: BJC **6,** 430 f.; **7,** 117 f.
in Africa: BJC **6,** 452 f.
in Canada: BJD **9,** 131

Social work—*continued*
and young offenders: BJC **9,** 175 f., 248 f., 291 f.
Social Work in the Community (Scottish White Paper): BJC **7,** 103 f., 336 f.
Social Work (Scotland) Bill 1968: BJC **8,** 242
Sociology: BJD **5,** 81, 152, 160; **8,** 143 f., 293 f., 305 f., 312, 314
BJC **1,** 282 f., 289 f., 292, 294; **2,** 326, 334 f., 400 f.; **3,** 5 f., 91 f., 110 f., 123 f., 176 f., 216 f., 229, 231 f., 377 f.; **4,** 424, 437 f., 616 f.; **5,** 88, 132 f., 215, 400 f.; **6,** 224 f., 460 f.; **8,** 316 f.; **10,** 192, 294
and physiology: BJD **3,** 167
and psychiatry: BJC **1,** 205 f.
Sociometry: BJD **6,** 10 f., 210 f., 285 f.
BJC **9,** 24 f., 226 f., 236
and sociograms: BJC **9,** 37
Sodomy: BJD **9,** 11 f., 15 f.
See also: Homosexuality, Sexual offences, Wolfenden Report.
Stamford House Remand Home: BJC **2,** 115, 149 f.; **4,** 254 f.
secure accommodation unit: BJC **5,** 319 f.
See also: Remand homes.
State of Mind reports (from prisons): BJC **1,** 6 f., 112, 116
See also: Psychiatric reports.
Stealing: BJD **6,** 64 f., 66, 319; **7,** 272; **8,** 18 f., 120 f.; **9,** 280 f.; **10,** 25 f., 31 f., 67, 73, 110
BJC **1,** 268 f.; **2,** 13, 15, 22, 294, 319 f.; **3,** 43 f., 223, 299 f., 304 f., 338 f.; **4,** 31 f., 34, 80 f., 89, 115 f., 147 f., 279, 333, 373, 377, 395, 402 f., 439 f., 443 f., 482 f., 526 f., 532 f., 538, 585, 591; **5,** 67 f., 74 f., 138 f., 169 f., 184 f., 187 f., 199, 206 f., 216, 244, 246, 278 f., 281, 285, 304, 315, 384 f., 395, 432; **6,** 15, 92 f., 209, 322, 388, 413, 427, 459; **7,** 63, 184 f., 209, 239, 298, 309 f., 344 f., 384 f.; **8,** 89 f., 152 f., 155 f., 204 f., 209, 321, 356, 434; **9,** 5, 39 f., 66, 115, 170 f., 219, 284 f., 327; **10,** 10 f., 21, 44 f., 54, 124 f., 201, 262 f., 278 f., 298
cars: BJD **8,** 257 f.
and gangs: BJC **4,** 366 f.
and index of crime: BJC **7,** 137 f., 146 f.
and mental abnormality: BJC **6,** 13 f., 410
onset of: BJC **7,** 350 f., 375
and psycho-analysis: BJD **1,** 29 f.
in schools: BJC **4,** 199
unconscious motives: BJD **1,** 198 f.
and unemployment: BJC **6,** 50 f.
Streatfeild Committee: BJC **2,** 67 f.; **4,** 328 f., 347, 606, 611; **6,** 153, 303, 309 f.
Street Offences Act, 1959: BJD **10,** 135 f., 220 f.
BJC **2,** 396; **10,** 353, 372
Suicide: BJD **2,** 215 f.; **5,** 81; **7,** 74; **8,** 229; **10,** 58, 71, 155
BJC **1,** 275; **2,** 36, 197, 396, 406; **3,** 42, 119 f., 123; **5,** 381; **6,** 209, 220 f.; **8,** 186 f., 192, 196 f., 349 f.; **9,** 93, 170 f.; **10,** 188
and alcoholism: BJD **9,** 84
attempted: BJD **4,** 99 f.
BJC **9,** 12
attitudes to: BJC **4,** 571 f., 578
and depression: BJD **8,** 86, 88 f., 93
in Finland: BJD **3,** 140 f.
Suicide—*continued*
and Homicide Act 1957: BJD **8,** 55 f.
in London: BJC **7,** 274 f.
and mental disorder: BJD **7,** 74; **9,** 132
BJC **4,** 167, 446 f.
Suicide Act, 1961: BJC **2,** 298 f.; **4,** 571, 607
Suspended sentence: BJD **9,** 287 f.
BJC **2,** 160, 172, 389; **3,** 98, 142 f., 193, 242 f.; **7,** 348, 454 f.; **8,** 194, 217, 314

Taking and driving away: BJC **4,** 115, 253 f., 304, 457 f., 596; **5,** 95 f., 278 f., 315; **6,** 2, 108; **7,** 209; **8,** 209, 356, 424; **9,** 42 f., 66, 69, 327; **10,** 279
and recidivism: BJC **4,** 255 f., 529 f., 530 f.; **5,** 282 f.
sentencing: BJC **4,** 257 f.
Tattooing: BJD **7,** 119
and behaviour disorders: BJC **9,** 167 f.
among borstal girls: BJC **8,** 170 f.
and young offenders: BJC **9,** 172 f.
Teddy boys: BJD **8,** 307 f.
BJC **1,** 53 f.; **3,** 93
See also: *Blousons noirs.*
Television:
documentaries on crime: BJC **1,** 278 f.
Theft: *see* Stealing.
Therapeutic community: BJD **7,** 289 f.
BJC **4,** 228, 232 f., 300; **7,** 354, 359; **8,** 14, 330 f.; **9,** 411; **10,** 363, 377
in prison: BJC **6,** 43 f.; **8,** 275 f.; **9,** 272 f.
and psychopaths: BJC **9,** 22 f.
Traffic offences: BJC **1,** 268, 377 f.; **2,** 406; **4,** 31 f., 34, 525, 529 f., 595 f.; **9,** 187; **10,** 112
See also: Motoring offences.
Train Robbery, Great Mail, 1963: BJC **4,** 608 f.; **5,** 447 f.; **6,** 67, 93
Training schools:
in Canada: BJC **9,** 225 f.
rehabilitation programmes: BJC **4,** 108 f.
Transvestism: BJC **5,** 367, 370 f., 374, 407
Treatment of abnormal offenders: BJD **4,** 172
BJC **1,** 174 f., 217 f., 219, 255; **4,** 84 f., 196 f.; 337 f., 392, 603; **6,** 20 f., 39 f., 74 f., 341 f.; **8,** 412, 419 f., 422 f.; **9,** 17 f., 22 f., 35 f.; **10,** 69 f., 300 f.
in France: BJC **1,** 174 f.
in Norway: BJD **5,** 24 f., 28; **6,** 327 f.
in Sweden: BJD **5,** 262 f.
Treatment of adult offenders: BJD **3,** 85 f.; **5,** 125; **8,** 201, 205 f.; **9,** 117 f.
BJC **1,** 102 f., 105, 174; **2,** 23 f., 67 f.; **4,** 95, 181 f., 327 f., 360, 445 f., 596, 601 f., 603; **5,** 101, 266 f., 338, 365 f., 388 f., 391, 451; **6,** 72, 112 f., 152 f., 185 f., 191, 225 f., 278; **7,** 202 f.; **8,** 51, 130 f., 135; **10,** 69 f., 236, 292, 361 f.
in Canada: BJD **5,** 185 f.
BJC **7,** 92; **10,** 182 f.
in Cyprus: BJD **5,** 150
defective offenders (in Maryland): BJD **10,** 5 f., 11 f.
in Denmark: BJC **1,** 74 f., 128, 214
effectiveness: BJC **7,** 100, 434 f.; **8,** 52, 102
in England: BJC **5,** 4 f., 342; **6,** 225 f., 303 f.; **7,** 102 f., 353 f.; **8,** 216 f., 314
in France: BJD **9,** 286 f., 289 f.
in Germany: BJD **4,** 29 f.
homosexual offenders: BJD **9,** 44 f., 74 f.
in India: BJC **4,** 461 f.

Treatment of adult offenders—*continued*
in Israel: BJC **4,** 83 f.; **6,** 458 f.
in the Netherlands: BJC **6,** 248 f.
in prison: BJD **3,** 104 f.; **6,** 37 f., 233; **7,** 148 f.
psychopaths: BJC **1,** 241 f., 244 f.; **3,** 276 f.
and recidivism: BJD **7,** 118
BJC **1,** 128 f.; **4,** 390, 396 f.
in Scotland: BJC **4,** 372 f.
sex offenders: BJD **3,** 42 f.; **5,** 265 f.; **6,** 32 f.; **7,** 46 f.
BJC **2,** 179 f., 181; **3,** 20 f.; **4,** 382, 393 f.
in Spain: BJC **6,** 246 f.
United Nations programme: BJD **5,** 125 f.
in U.S.A.; BJD **4,** 226 f.
BJC **4,** 227 f., 236 f.; **6,** 256 f., 314 f., 331 f.; **7,** 371 f.; **8,** 275 f., 330 f., 436 f.; **10,** 362 f.
in Yugoslavia: BJC **6,** 251 f.
See also: Penology, Sentencing, etc.

Treatment of maladjusted children: BJD **7,** 277 f.; **9,** 106 f.
BJC **2,** 4 f.

Treatment of young offenders: BJD **7,** 27 f., 64 f., 118, 164, 185 f.; **8,** 13 f., 106 f., 119 f., 220; **9,** 146, 192 f., 213, 221; **10,** 216 f.
BJC **1,** 125 f., 160 f., 184, 271, 274, 292, 389; **2,** 81 f., 92 f., 182 f.; **3,** 47 f., 257 f., 296, 366, 368 f.; **4,** 7 f., 37 f., 108 f., 198 f., 239 f., 477, 603; **5,** 72, 101, 306, 365 f.; **6,** 63 f., 72, 106 f., 126, 152 f., 236 f., 303 f.; **7,** 94, 315 f., 379 f.; **8,** 315
and borstals: BJD **8,** 110 f.; **9,** 127 f., 130 f., 146, 258 f.
BJC **8,** 6 f.
in British Columbia: BJD **9,** 127 f.
and effectiveness of long sentences: BJD **9,** 198
in England: BJC **5,** 36 f., 55 f., 150 f., 190 f., 275 f., 280, 319 f.; **6,** 218 f., 303 f.; **7,** 83, 150 f., 195 f., 207 f., 325, 359; **8,** 6 f., 51, 59 f., 125 f., 303, 309 f., 328 f.; **9,** 62 f.; **10,** 74 f., 158 f., 178 f. 351, 364
and gangs: BJD **7,** 22 f.
and group work: BJD **9,** 128 f.
in Israel: BJC **3,** 139 f.; **7,** 348; **9,** 254 f.
in Japan: BJC **4,** 280 f.; **6,** 20 f.; **10,** 211 f.
and maturation: BJC **4,** 230 f., 243, 251, 435
and mountaineering: BJC **4,** 487 f., 490 f.
in New Zealand: BJC **8,** 170 f., 285 f.; **9,** 182 f.
and play group: BJC **4,** 249 f.
in Poland: BJC **6,** 173
and prediction: BJC **6,** 361 f.
residential: BJD **7,** 27 f., 66 f., 74
BJC **9,** 402 f., 411
results: BJC **4,** 75 f., 435 f., 489 f.
in Scotland: BJC **7,** 56 f.; **8,** 235 f.; **10,** 83 f.
uniformity of: BJC **7,** 381 f.
in U.S.A.: BJC **1,** 80, f.; **5,** 23 f., 223 f., 360; **6,** 193 f., 197 f., 201; **7,** 325, 456 f.; **9,** 411; **10,** 192 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **1,** 69 f.; **2,** 388 f.; **9,** 158 f.
See also: Approved schools, Borstals, Institutional treatment of young offenders, Juvenile delinquency, etc.

Truancy: BJD **3,** 25; **4,** 44; **7,** 164, 242, 246 f.; **8,** 251
BJC **2,** 12, 15, 22, 113, 124 f., 145 f., 278 f., 302; **3,** 159, 233; **4,** 32, 87, 116, 148 f., 215, 281; **5,** 322; **6,** 114 f., 135, 154, 452, 457; **7,** 51 f., 59, 64 f., 74, 115 f., 202 f., 300, 309, 384; **8,** 204, 236; **9,** 68; **10,** 12 f., 46, 56, 153, 175 f., 202, 260, 267, 269, 378
Tucker Report on Proceedings before Examining Justices: BJD **9,** 132 f.
Twins: BJD **2,** 130 f.; **4,** 140; **6,** 21 f.; **10,** 48 f.
BJC **1,** 238 f.; **2,** 177 f.
Typology of offenders: BJD **1,** 143 f., 283 f.; **2,** 88 f.; **3,** 114 f., 301; **6,** 18 f., 249; **7,** 116 f.
BJC **2,** 251 f.; **5,** 90, 236 f., 388 f., 394; **6,** 217; **7,** 225, 352 f., 371 f.; **8,** 219 f., 321 f.; **9,** 39 f.; **10,** 292, 298
aggressive delinquents: BJC **7,** 296 f.
approved school boys: BJD **4,** 189 f.
borstal inmates: BJD **5,** 99 f.
legalistic: BJC **10,** 109 f.
and physique: BJC **5,** 236 f.
violent offenders: BJC **9,** 390 f.

Unemployment:
and crime: BJC **6,** 49 f.
United Nations: BJD **5,** 125 f.; **6,** 63, 163, 217, 322 f.; **7,** 65, 70; **9,** 213 f.
BJC **1,** 379
U.N. Asia and Far East Institute: BJC **3,** 181 f.
U.N. Congresses on the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders: BJC **1,** 257, 261 f.; **4,** 83; **5,** 12 f., 98 f.; **6,** 72 f., 77, 459; **7,** 227
U.N.E.S.C.O.: BJD **8,** 300 f.
Unstable offenders: BJC **9,** 51 f.
See also: Aggression, Mental abnormality, Psychopathy, etc.
Unwilling patients:
treatment: BJD **9,** 117 f.
Utrecht School of Criminology: BJC **1,** 281 f.

Vagrancy: BJD **8,** 225; **10,** 110 f., 168
BJC **1,** 13; **3,** 99, 338 f.; **4,** 32, 34, 404; **5,** 290; **6,** 12 f.; **7,** 385; **8,** 16; **10,** 298
vagrant children: BJD **3,** 129; **5,** 43
Value orientation: BJC **5,** 325 f.
Vascular change under stress: BJC **8,** 64 f.
Venereal diseases: BJC **1,** 134 f., 180; **5,** 177 f., 291
Victims of crime: BJC **4,** 382, 598, 603; **9,** 53, 72 f.
Violence: BJD **5,** 158
BJC **3,** 377 f.; **7,** 285 f., 317 f.
African view of: BJC **4,** 482
cruelty to children: BJD **6,** 260 f.
and depression: BJD **8,** 86 f.
BJC **8,** 346 f.
in gangs: BJC **4,** 494 f.
subculture: BJC **3,** 377 f.
in U.S.S.R.: BJC **9,** 158 f.
Violent crime: BJD **2,** 147 f.
BJC **1,** 269, 274; **2,** 320, 395 f.; **3,** 331 f., 335, 377 f., 396 f.; **4,** 80 f., 87, 115, 285, 288, 494 f., 527 f., 593; **5,** 185 f., 188, 195, 244, 335, 428,; **6,** 13, 388 f., 415; **8,** 155 f., 200, 220, 413 f., 434; **9,** 5, 44 f., 52 f., 66, 68 f., 71 f.; **10,** 30, 84, 89, 165, 167 f., 178 f., 274, 367

Violent crime—*continued*
and compensation to victims: BJC **2,** 295 f.; **3,** 396 f.; **5,** 92 f.
and parolees: BJC **9,** 142 f.
in S. Rhodesia: BJC **2,** 294
See also: Murder, Robbery, etc.
Vocational guidance:
and delinquency: BJD **2,** 58 f.
Voluntary workers:
in prison after-care: BJC **4,** 341 f.; **7,** 428, 430 f.
Voyeurism: BJC **1,** 43 f.

Waikeria Youth Centre, New Zealand: BJC **5,** 440 f.
Wakefield Prison population: BJD **1,** 15 f., 243 f.
Wandsworth Prison: BJC **2,** 340, 356; **4,** 344, 510; **5,** 6, 339
Wayward girls: BJD **8,** 3 f.; **10,** 84 f., 103
Weapons. Carrying of offensive: BJC **10,** 255 f.
Weekend arrest: BJD **7,** 212 f.
Welfare State: BJC **1,** 91 f.; **2,** 296; **9,** 202
White-collar crime: BJD **5,** 155 f.; **6,** 64 f.; **7,** 115 f., 138; **10,** 150, 153
BJC **2,** 317 f., 328; **3,** 14, 112, 191, 229, 243, 283, 407 f.; **4,** 367, 595; **5,** 139, 215, 338; **6,** 81, 215, 411, 413; **8,** 321; **9,** 39, 93 f.; **10,** 35, 92, 132, 383 f.
Window-smashing: BJD **10,** 104 f.
Withdrawal reaction:
and delinquency: BJC **2,** 277 f.
Wolfenden Report 1957: BJD **9,** 73 f., 216 f.
BJC **4,** 285 f., 290, 382; **5,** 377, 380; **8,** 86 f.; **10,** 352 f., 372
on homosexual offences: BJD **9,** 8 f., 21 f., 33 f., 44, 60, 246 f.
and importuning: BJD **9,** 37
and public opinion: BJD **9,** 21 f., 246 f.
BJC **1,** 179, 181
recommendations: BJD **9,** 6, 22, 32, 36 f., 60, 248 f.
on prostitution: BJD **9,** 21 f., 73 f., 164 f., 187 f., 301 f.
recommendations: BJD **9,** 172 f., 179 f., 301
psychiatric aspects: BJD **9,** 20 f., 33 f.
Women (and girl) offenders: BJD **8,** 90 f.
BJC **1,** 256, 269; **2,** 40 f., 98 f., 274 f.; **3,** 5, 304 f., 329 f.; **4,** 39, 77, 91, 191 f., 202, 445, 492; **5,** 64 f., 74, 90, 145, 148, 177 f., 249 f., 289 f., 316, 406 f.; **6,** 12 f., 309, 324 f., 380 f., 441 f., 450, 454 f.;
Women (and girl) offenders—*continued*
7, 66 f., 117, 268 f., 326, 375, 378, 388, 474 f.; **8,** 170 f., 333, 402 f., **9,** 64, 67 f., 70, 192 f., 231 f., 248 f., 291 f., 396 f.; **10,** 30, 84, 89, 165, 167 f., 178 f., 274, 367
abortionists: BJC **4,** 566 f.
and alcoholism: BJC **1,** 221 f.
and extraversion/introversion: BJC **8,** 383 f.
and prediction: BJC **7,** 418 f.
See also: Female criminality.
Women prisoners: BJD **9,** 76
BJC **1,** 6, 221 f., 315 f., 320 f.; **2,** 189; **3,** 163 f., 195 f., 301 f.; **4,** 191 f., 476, 492, 566 f.; **6,** 441 f.; **8,** 388
Women's prisons: BJC **7,** 465 f.; **9,** 396 f.
Wormwood Scrubs Prison: BJC **1,** 57, 339 f.; **2,** 340; **5,** 6, 10; **8,** 312

" Young adult " offenders: BJD **9,** 214 f., 314
BJC **2,** 182, 184, 400; **6,** 173 f.
Young offenders: BJD **9,** 213 f., 221
BJC **1,** 50 f., 56, 116 f., 257, 269, 271, 274, 373, 376; **2,** 54 f., 81, 111 f., 232, 249, 375 f.; **4,** 450 f., 505; **5,** 47 f., 50 f., 53, 65 f., 69, 75, 218 f., 342, 406 f.
and employment: BJC **5,** 278, 440 f.
and gangs: BJC **1,** 53 f.
and leisure pursuits: BJC **1,** 52 f.
See also: Juvenile delinquency, Treatment of young offenders, etc.
Young people's courts: BJC **5,** 105, 438
Young prisoners:
and prediction: BJD **9,** 192 f.
BJC **3,** 270 f.
Young psychopaths: BJC **2,** 9, 15 f., 22; **5,** 55 f., 82 f., 155, 243
Youth:
and morality: BJC **7,** 222 f.
and sex problems: BJC **2,** 242 f., 246
and social order: BJC **5,** 220 f.; **6,** 224 f.; **8,** 16 f.
unattached: BJC **7,** 468 f; **8** 121 f.
Youth Authority (Israel): BJC **9,** 254 f.
Youth Board (New York City): BJC **4,** 215 f., 219 f., 496 f.
Youth Welfare Officer (Israel): BJC **4,** 53 f.
Youth clubs: BJD **5,** 325; **6,** 250 f.; **8,** 232; **10,** 50 f.
BJC **1,** 85 f.; **2,** 325 f.; **7,** 224; **8,** 307 f.

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY

DELINQUENCY AND DEVIANT SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

Formerly

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF DELINQUENCY

Volumes 1–10; 1950–1960

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1950—1970

Compiled by

THE INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY AND TREATMENT OF DELINQUENCY

A STEVENS Publication

£1.50
LIBRARY

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY

Editors

EDWARD GLOVER J. E. HALL WILLIAMS
PETER D. SCOTT

Associate Editors

R. G. ANDRY R. L. MORRISON
W. G. CARSON JOHN C. SPENCER
T. C. N. GIBBENS NIGEL WALKER

Review Editor

DAVID DOWNES

Advisory Board

SIR GEORGE BENSON PROFESSOR D. V. GLASS
LORD CHORLEY PROFESSOR SIR AUBREY LEWIS
PROFESSOR M. FORTES PROFESSOR LIONEL PENROSE
MISS ANNA FREUD

In collaboration with

PROFESSOR JOHS ANDENAES (Oslo)
PROFESSOR P. BAAN (Utrecht)
PROFESSOR PAUL CORNIL (Brussels)
PROFESSOR FRANCO FERRACUTI (Rome)
DR. BERNARD GLUECK (N. Carolina)
PROFESSOR JEAN GRAVEN (Geneva)
DR. ALISTAIR MACLEOD (Montreal)
PROFESSOR HEINRICH MENG (Basle)
PROFESSOR JEAN PINATEL (Paris)
PROFESSOR THORSTEN SELLIN (Philadelphia)
PROFESSOR THOMAS WURTENBERGER (Freiburg)

Editorial Communications

THE EDITORS, THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY,
c/o The Institute for the Study and Treatment of Delinquency,
8 Bourdon Street, London, W.1

Publishing Offices

STEVENS & SONS LIMITED,
11 New Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4
Telephone: 583-9855

U.S.A. and CANADA

FRED B. ROTHMAN & CO.,
57 Leuning St., South Hackensack, New Jersey

OR 7 NOV 1972

Aut 72